

Oman Standard Classification of Education Framework (OSCED)

Version 1 January 2009

2009/8

© 2009 Oman Accreditation Council

Prepared by Martin Carroll, Dr Salim Razvi & Tess Goodliffe

P.O. Box 1255 P.C. 133, Al-Khuwair Sultanate of Oman Ph +968 2447 5170 Fax +968 2447 5168 http://www.oac.gov.om

Electronic copies of OSCED are available from http://www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/osced/

PREFACE

In accordance with the provisions of His Majesty Sultan Qaboos bin Said's Royal Decree (74/2001), the Oman Accreditation Council (OAC) takes pleasure in presenting this Oman Standard Classification for Education Framework (OSCED). It forms a key component of the country's qualifications framework.

The approval of this comprehensive standard classification framework is a vital step forward in the going refinement of Oman's higher education system. OSCED will provide valuable coordination for a range of related processes and activities, such as the collection and analysis of higher education statistics and the development of academic standards.

This is an ontologically constructed framework. While it has been designed with Oman's educational offerings in mind, the framework itself is built upon principles that are independent of any one country's perspective. Therefore, national contextualization was done in terms of the content within each tier of the Fields of Study, rather than in terms of altering framework's ontological integrity, or in terms of applying different interpretations of the tiers (resulting in moving Fields of Study from one tier to the next, such as from the Detailed Field tier to the Narrow Field tier).

In terms of content, there are many topics in OSCED that are currently not being taught in higher education programs. OSCED is not intended to simply be a list of programs in Oman. It is intended to provide a framework for all possibilities. Indeed, in this respect OSCED can assist with the identification of gaps and opportunities in Oman's educational provision.

Note that this Framework does NOT set out or prescribe curriculum for academic programs. That remains, properly, the responsibility of academics within HEIs.

In some countries, the academic qualifications framework (or 'levels of study') and the standard classification of education (or 'fields of study') are merged into a single framework. In Oman they are treated as two separate frameworks while they are both in their first version, for ease of framework development. However, they are fundamentally linked together. In the future, it is envisaged that these two frameworks might be combined to form a single framework.

Acknowledgements

The OAC would like to acknowledge the Australian Bureau of Statistics for providing an excellent benchmark with their ASCED (2001). After extensive international benchmarking, a working group of the OAC selected ASCED as the most appropriate framework on which to base OSCED. Numerous changes have been made throughout the framework, to customise it for application in Oman. However, the OAC deliberately endeavoured to keep OSCED as similar to ASCED as possible in order to facilitate international communication about higher education activity.

The OAC would also like to thank and acknowledge the many contributions to this framework that have come from the Ministry of National Economy, the Ministry of Higher Education (particularly the Higher Education Admissions Centre), the Ministry of Manpower, higher education institutions and the Oman Quality Network. These contributions have helped to ensure that OSCED is as clear and as comprehensive as possible at this point in time.

i

As human appreciation of knowledge advances, so too will this framework. The OAC always welcomes suggestions for additions or amendments, and a watching brief will be maintained on international standard classification systems. The OAC Board will meet every three years to review and revise OSCED.

Dr Hamed Al Dhahab

Chairperson

Oman Accreditation Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Pretace | |
|--|-----|
| Acknowledgements | i |
| Glossary | iv |
| , D. (0. T) | |
| Part One: The Framework | |
| 1 Introduction | |
| 1.1 Purpose | |
| 1.2 International Benchmarks | |
| 1.3 Place in the System of Quality Management for Higher Education | 3 |
| 1.3.1 Oman Qualifications Framework (OQF) | 3 |
| 1.3.2 Oman Standard Classification of Education Framework (OSCED) | |
| 1.3.3 Oman Institutional Classification Framework (OICF) | |
| 1.3.4 Institutional Quality Assurance | |
| 1.3.5 Program Quality Assurance | |
| 1.3.6 Appeals | |
| 2 Classifying Academic Programs | 4 |
| 3 Explaining Fields of Study | 5 |
| 3.1 Introduction and Purpose | 5 |
| 3.2 How are Fields of Study Set and Revised? | 5 |
| 3.3 Fields of Study Conceptual Classification | 6 |
| 3.3.1 Broad Fields | 6 |
| 3.3.2 Narrow Fields | 7 |
| 3.3.3 Detailed Fields | 7 |
| 4 Titles for Academic Programs | 7 |
| 4.1 Titles for Diploma and Degree Awards | |
| 4.2 Titles for Program Majors (Specialisations) | |
| 4.3 Locating a Major within a Degree Title | |
| 4.4 Titles for Program Minors | |
| 4.5 Approving Titles | |
| 5 Assigning Programs of Study to Fields | |
| 5.1 Programs with Single Discipline Majors | |
| 5.2 Programs with Multidisciplinary or Interdisciplinary Majors | |
| 5.3 Programs with Double Majors, and Double Degrees | |
| 5.4 Programs with Minors | |
| 5.5 Finding Fields of Study in OSCED | |
| 5.6 Status of Fields of Study and Academic programs | |
| 6 Assigning Students To Academic Programs | |
| O Assigning Students To Academic Frograms | |
| Part Two: Fields of Study | 13 |
| List of Broad Fields of Study | 14 |
| List of Broad and Narrow Fields of Study | |
| List of Broad, Narrow and Detailed Fields of Study | |
| · | |
| Fields of Study Descriptions | 28 |
| Part Three: Appendices | 149 |
| ISCED Groupings | |
| Conversion Table: OSCED → ISCED | |
| Conversion Table: OSCED → ASCED | 162 |
| | |

GLOSSARY

The following abbreviations, acronyms and terms are used in this report. In some cases, URLs are provided to facilitate further enquiries about these acronyms and terms.

| Academic Program | A structured entity into which a student enrols, studies and, if successful, graduates from with an academic qualification. An Academic Program will usually be constructed of a number of courses, and specified credit hours or credit points which measure the quantum of student workload. |
|------------------------|---|
| Academic Qualification | An award, conferrable upon individuals by an HEI, that provides formal recognition that a specified level of learning has been achieved through a program of study. There are various types of academic qualification, including certificates, diplomas and degrees. All valid types of academic qualifications in Oman are listed on the Oman Qualifications Framework; systems are in place for validating or recognising academic qualifications from other countries. |
| ASCED | .Australian Standard Classification of Education Framework (http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/1272.0Contents12001?opendocument&tabname=Summary&prodno=1272.0&issue=2001#=&view) |
| Broad Field | .The highest tiered grouping of Fields of Study. See section 3.3.1. |
| Detailed Field | A grouping of Fields of Study that is a subset of a Narrow Field. See section 3.3.3. |
| EQA | .External Quality Agency |
| HEAC | .Higher Education Admissions Centre (http://www.heac.gov.om/heac_ar/) |
| HEI | .Higher Education Institution |
| ISCED | International Standard Classification of Education Framework (approved by UNESCO. See http://www.unesco.org/education/information/nfsunesco/doc/isced 1997.htm) |
| MoHE | .Ministry of Higher Education (http://www.mohe.gov.om) |
| Narrow Field | .A grouping of Fields of Study that is a subset of a Broad Field. See section 3.3.2. |
| n.e.c | .Not elsewhere classified |
| OAC | .Oman Accreditation Council (http://www.oac.gov.om) |
| OICF | .Oman institutional Classification Framework (http://www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/oicf/) |
| OQF | .Oman Qualifications Framework (http://www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/oqf/) |

| OSCED | .Omani Standard Classification of Education Framework (http://www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/osced/) |
|--------|--|
| Topic | The name of something that can be studied. A topic is not bounded by OSCED. So, a Broad Field has a broad topic; a Narrow Field has a narrow topic; a Detailed Field has a detailed topic; and a subject has a specific topic. |
| UNESCO | .United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (http://www.unesco.org) |

Part One: The Framework

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

The Oman Standard Classification of Education Framework (OSCED) is a framework designed to organise the entire scope of topics that could be studied in programs of education, with emphasis in the first instance on higher education. Classification of education frameworks are used world-wide to serve as "an instrument suitable for assembling, compiling and presenting statistics of education, both within individual countries and internationally" (UNESCO, 1997). There are many specific potential applications for OSCED. Some are listed in the following table.

Table 1. Examples of potential applications for OSCED

| # | Purpose | Most appropriate Field Tier | Primary User/s |
|----|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Descriptions of the general scope of theoretical content and skills and knowledge gained from educational activities. | Broad, Narrow & Detailed | HEIs, students, employers, etc |
| 2 | Program licensing | Narrow & Detailed | MoHE |
| 3 | Program accreditation | Narrow & Detailed | OAC |
| 4 | Program codes for enrolment | Narrow | HEAC & HEIs |
| 5 | Academic standards development | Narrow | OAC with MoHE & Sector as a whole |
| 6 | Classification of Colleges | Broad | MoHE & HEIs |
| 7 | Classification of academic staff | Broad & Narrow | MoHE & HEIs |
| 8 | Organisation of research areas and allocation of funding | Broad & Narrow | Research Council & MoHE |
| 9 | Facilitation of credit transfer within Oman and with other countries | Narrow & Detailed | HEIs & EQA |
| 10 | Assembling, compiling, and presenting comparable indicators and statistics of education both within Oman and internationally | Broad, Narrow & Detailed | MoHE |
| 11 | Establishment of professional bodies in Oman | Narrow | Professional Bodies |
| 12 | Descriptions of the range of education and training currently offered in Oman and the distribution of students | Broad, Narrow & Detailed | Government & HEIs |
| 13 | Itemizing of public spending (e.g. strategic allocation of scholarships) | Narrow | Government |
| 14 | Public policy formation, e.g. regarding workforce planning | Broad, Narrow & Detailed | Government |

1.2 International Benchmarks

This document is the result of extensive international benchmarking of similar classification frameworks; customization to the Omani context; and local consultation. The most international framework is the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED – see http://www.unesco.org/education/information/nfsunesco/doc/isced 1997.htm), established by UNESCO. Instigated in the early 1970s, the most recent version was approved in 1997. In the decade since then, the education sector

has changed considerably to accommodate greater diversity, rapid expansion, new discoveries and technologies, and advanced pedagogies. Accordingly, many countries have developed their own classification systems which provide more detail than ISCED. Over a dozen such frameworks were considered, and that which is used by Australia and, in almost identical form, New Zealand was adopted for further consideration (ASCED - see http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Latest products/1272.0Contents12001?opendocument&tabname=Summary&prodno=1272. was 0&issue=2001&num=&view=). This framework chosen comprehensiveness and the strength of its theoretical underpinning. It was then customized for the Omani context through a process of consultation with the sector.

Conversion tables are provided for the purposes of comparing data with other national and international frameworks (see the appendices on pp146-163).

1.3 Place in the System of Quality Management for Higher Education

There are several aspects to Oman's overall system of quality management for higher education (previously known as ROSQA) in addition to institutional and program quality assurance. They all inter-relate to form a comprehensive system (see the draft *Quality Plan*, available at www.oac.gov.om). Some of the other key frameworks and processes are set out below.

1.3.1 Oman Qualifications Framework (OQF)

The OQF defines the levels and types of academic qualifications in postsecondary education. Further information is available at www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/oqf.

1.3.2 Oman Standard Classification of Education Framework (OSCED)

The OSCED defines the Broad, Narrow and Detailed Fields of study. Further information is available at www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/osced.

1.3.3 Oman Institutional Classification Framework (OICF)

This framework sets standards that define and differentiate between different types of higher education provider (e.g. Colleges and Universities). Further information is available at www.oac.gov.om/frameworks/oicf.

1.3.4 Institutional Quality Assurance

The system for institutional quality assurance involves the elements listed below. Further information is available from http://www.oac.gov.om/institution.

- Institutional Standards
- Institutional Licensing (i.e. permission to commence operations)
- Institutional Quality Audit (Institutional Accreditation: Stage 1)
- Institutional Standards Assessment (Institutional Accreditation: Stage 2)
- Institutional Probation and Reassessment
- Appeals

1.3.5 Program Quality Assurance

The system for institutional quality assurance involves the elements listed below. Further information is available from http://www.oac.gov.om/program.

- Program Standards
- Program Licensing (i.e. permission to commence enrolments)
- Program Accreditation Assessment (for Omani academic programs)
- Program Recognition Assessment (for foreign academic programs)
- Program Probation and Reassessment
- Appeals

1.3.6 Appeals

Decisions made and Reports issued by the OAC Board may be subject to an appeals process. Further information is available from http://www.oac.gov.om/appeals.

2 CLASSIFYING ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

An Academic Program may be classified, in broad conceptual terms, as being a combination of the following inter-related variables:

- Field of Education (as set out in Part 2 of this OSCED)
- Type of Study, e.g. higher education; technical education; vocational education, community education etc. Oman does not employ precise definitions for each of these terms, and 'higher education' is used generically to refer to any program of study leading towards the award of an academic qualification on the OQF. Types of study are differentiated by a combination of the balance of emphasis on theoretical verses practical components; the structure of the programs and assignment of formal credit; the strength of orientation towards a specific occupation; and the regulatory framework.
- Level of Academic Qualification (as set out in the Oman Qualifications Framework).

Figure 1 provides a conceptual view of how these variables relate to each other.

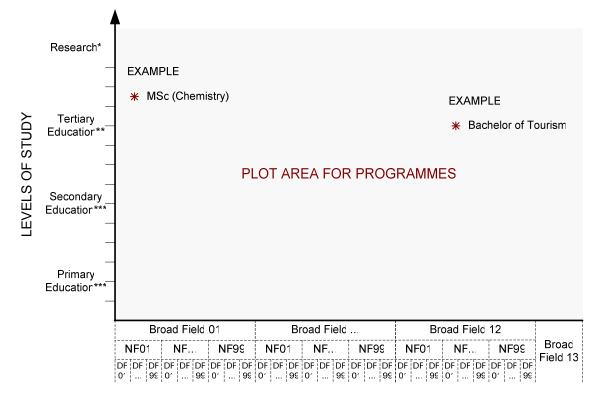


Figure 1. Conceptual Matrix of Levels of Study x Fields of Study

FIELDS OF STUDY

- * Research activities may be classified by OSCED for funding purposes
- ** Tertiary Education means any education that follows and builds upon Secondary Education. It includes higher, technical and vocational Types of education.
- *** Although OSCED could, conceptually, be applied at the Primary and Secondary levels of education, there is no current proposal to do so.

3 EXPLAINING FIELDS OF STUDY

3.1 Introduction and Purpose

Fields of Study define what content is included within a particular Broad, Narrow or Detailed Field. The do not specify the student learning standards for that Field of Study – that is done through a standards development process.

3.2 How are Fields of Study Set and Revised?

The OAC has responsibility for the OQF & OSCED. The initial Fields of Study in OSCED were taken from ASCED, and then customized for Oman through a process of consultation with the sector and other stakeholders.

The OAC Board will convene annually to review OSCED and make decisions about additions or amendments to the Fields of Study. The OAC will consult as appropriate prior to making its decisions. Any person or organisation may make proposals to the OAC on additions or amendments to OSCED. Also, Working Groups convened by

the OAC to develop Program Standards will have particular responsibility for making recommendations to the OAC Board about Fields of Study.

Fields of Study are added to OSCED once they are deemed by the OAC to be generally accepted by the international higher education community as appropriate for the dual purposes of academic programs and research. So, a potential field of study which may be appropriate for research but not teaching may not be admitted. Examples of this may include paranormal studies (clairvoyance; telepathy; psychokinesis etc.).

3.3 Fields of Study Conceptual Classification

Fields of study are determined according to the following criteria:

- Theoretical content
- Purpose of learning (e.g. professional/vocational application)
- Objects of interest (e.g. people, plants, metal, computers)
- Methods and Techniques
- Tools and equipment

They are grouped into as hierarchy of four tiers, as shown in the following figure.

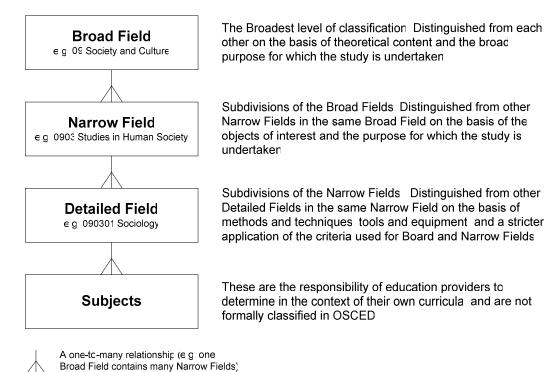


Figure 2. Fields of Study Hierarchy

3.3.1 Broad Fields

- Broad Fields are the highest tier of classification.
- Broad Fields are denoted by two-digit codes.

- Broad Fields are distinguished form each other by their theoretical content and the broad purpose for which the study is taken vocational orientation (e.g. the professional or vocational application).
- It may also have specific entry requirements.

3.3.2 Narrow Fields

- A Broad Field will comprise one or many Narrow Fields.
- Narrow Fields are denoted by the Broad Field code followed by a two-digit Narrow Field code.
- Narrow Fields use a stricter application of the criteria used for Broad Fields. Also, a Narrow Field is distinguished from other Narrow Fields within the same Broad Field by the objects of interest and the purpose for which the study is taken (e.g. the professional or vocational application).

3.3.3 Detailed Fields

- A Narrow Field may comprise many Detailed Fields.
- Detailed Fields are denoted by the Broad Field code followed by the Narrow Field code followed by a two-digit Narrow Field code
- Detailed Fields use a stricter application of the criteria used for Broad and Narrow Fields. Also, a Detailed Field is distinguished from other Detailed Fields within the same Narrow Field by its methods and techniques, tools and equipment.
- A Detailed Field may contain many subjects. These are the responsibility of the HEIs in the context of their curricula.

4 TITLES FOR ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

4.1 Titles for Diploma and Degree Awards

The range of titles for diploma and degree awards has expanded over time. It is no longer the case that most majors are located within, for example, a Bachelor of Science (BSc) or a Bachelor of Arts (BA). As a specific example, an HEI may propose to establish a Bachelor of Economics (BEcon) rather than embed Economics as a major within another degree title (such as a BA(Econ)). However, in order for a new degree title to be created, the HEI must be able to demonstrate that:

- in addition to the requirements for the major, there is a suitably broad range of elective courses available to the students that draw from the same field of study and aligned/compatible fields of study; and/or
- there is a requirement from a reputable professional body to have a specific title for the degree.

OSCED does not prescribe the titles for diplomas and degrees. It is up to the HEI offering the program to propose an appropriate title as part of the Program Licensure process (see 4.5 below).

4.2 Titles for Program Majors (Specialisations)

HEI have the responsibility for naming the Major. It is preferred that the name of the Major align with one of the Narrow Fields or Detailed Fields of OSCED. This is partly

in order to help provide the public with clarity by removing the confusion that may be caused by having several similar titles, each of which refers to essentially the same learning objectives.

If the HEI believes that there is no Narrow Field or Detailed Field that accurately defines the Academic Program, then it should contact the OSCED Administrators to determine whether a new Field of Study is warranted.

4.3 Locating a Major within a Degree Title

Over time the number of general subject titles for diplomas and degrees has grown considerably. For example, whereas commerce or management may once have been taught either within a Bachelor of Science (BSc) or a Bachelor of Arts (BA), they may now also be found in a Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) or a Bachelor of Business (BBus).

The choice of degree title is intended, in part, to indicate the epistemological emphasis given to the method of education for the program. For example, an HEI which offers a BSc (Psychology) may emphasise positivist and/or quantitative stance in its teaching, and include courses from science-oriented Fields of Study; whereas an HEI which offers a BA (Psychology) may emphasise a more Humanities-oriented stance in its teaching, and include courses from social sciences and humanities-based Fields of Study. A similar example may apply to Economics.

In order to ensure an appropriate amount of flexibility for the sector, and to ensure that HEIs retain an appropriate amount of autonomy regarding making academic decisions, OSCED will not be used to specify the titles for Diploma and Degree Awards. In other words, it will not be necessary to offer Economics in a Bachelor of Social Sciences simply because it is located in Broad Field 09 Society and Culture; an HEI may still choose to offer Economics in, for example, a BA, BSc, or BBus (or, as mentioned above, it may even seek to establish a BEcon).

4.4 Titles for Program Minors

Minors are not recognised in the Oman Qualifications Framework and will not be registered against OSCED.

4.5 Approving Titles

In all of the above cases, note that the name proposed for a diploma or degree by an HEI will be subject to consideration by an independent panel of academic peers as part of the program licensing and accreditation processes. In doing so, the panel will focus on the following issues:

- the appropriateness of the proposed title in regard to its learning objectives
- international benchmarks for titles of similar programs
- avoidance of confusion for students and the public that may be generated by having similar titles referring to essentially the same learning objectives.

5 ASSIGNING PROGRAMS OF STUDY TO FIELDS

At the time that an Academic Program receives its License from the Ministry of Higher Education, it is assigned to a Field of Study in accordance with the following rules.

5.1 Programs with Single Discipline Majors

- Each Academic Program will receive a six digit code. The first two digits denote the most applicable Broad Field; the 3rd and 4th digits denote the most applicable Narrow Field; and the 5th and 6th digits denote the most applicable Detailed Field. Two zeroes (00) are used as the default data when the most applicable field is indeterminable. This is specified in greater detail in the following points, in order to ensure consistency in the assignment of programs to codes.
- An Academic Program will be assigned to the Detailed Field which most closely reflects the primary academic content (i.e. the "major") of the program. For example, a Bachelor of Arts (Linguistics) would be assigned to the code 091925.
- If there is no applicable Detailed Field, and the Academic Program involves a major which belongs to a particular Narrow Field but is clearly more specific than the Narrow Field itself, then the appropriate n.e.c. ("not elsewhere classified") code should be applied. For example, a Bachelor of Humanities specialising in religions of pre-Christian Europe would be assigned to the code 100199. Such allocations will be periodically reviewed by the OSCED committee and may result in new Detailed Fields being added to the framework.
- If, even after the bullet point above, there is no applicable Detailed Field then the Academic Program will be assigned to the Narrow Field which most closely reflects the primary academic content of the program. Two zeroes will be added as the default Detailed Field code. For example, a Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) would be assigned to the code 030900.
- If there is no applicable Narrow Field (which is unlikely) then the Academic Program will be assigned to the Broad Field which most closely reflects the primary academic content of the program. Two zeroes will be added as the default Narrow Field code and another two zeroes will be added as the default Detailed Field code. As a hypothetical example, a Bachelor of Creative Arts, without a major, would be assigned to the code 110000.

5.2 Programs with Multidisciplinary or Interdisciplinary Majors

- An Academic Program with a multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary major, in which the majority of contributing disciplines in the major are from the same Narrow Field but differing Detailed Fields, would be assigned to that Narrow Field. Two zeroes will be added as the default Detailed Field code. For example, a Bachelor of Social Sciences majoring in Counselling for the Aged (drawing from Detailed Fields 090507 and 090513) would be assigned to the code 090500.
- An Academic Program with a multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary major, in which the majority of contributing disciplines in the major are from the same Broad Field but differing Narrow and/or Detailed Fields, would be assigned to that Broad Field. Two zeroes will be added as the default Narrow Field code and another two zeroes will be added as the default Detailed Field code. For example, a Bachelor of Nursing specialising in Community Nursing (drawing from Narrow Field 060307) and Public health (drawing from Narrow Field 0613) would be assigned to the code 060000.
- An Academic Program with a multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary major, in which
 the majority of contributing disciplines in the major are from different Broad Fields,
 would be assigned to 13 Combined Broad Fields. Two zeroes will be added as
 the default Narrow Field code and another two zeroes will be added as the default
 Detailed Field code. For example, a Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)

(drawing from Narrow Field 0803 and 0923) would be assigned to the code 130000.

5.3 Programs with Double Majors, and Double Degrees

- An Academic Program with two majors of equal credit value would be assigned to 13 Combined Broad Fields. For example, a Bachelor of Science majoring in Mathematics and Computer Science (BSc (Math & Comp Sci)) is derived from the codes 010101 and 020100. However, only one academic qualification is being awarded, and to the program is assigned to Broad Field 130000.
- A double degree will be assigned twice; once for each degree. For example, a
 Bachelor of Arts (Political Studies) and Bachelor of Laws double degree (BA/LLB)
 will be assigned to 090102 and 090900 (if each of the degrees has more specific
 majors, then the relevant Narrow or Details Field codes for those majors would be
 used).

5.4 Programs with Minors

Program minors are not considered for the purposes of allocating a Field of Study Code to a program.

5.5 Finding Fields of Study in OSCED

The best way to find a Field of Study in OSCED is to conduct an electronic word search. Bear the following hints in mind:

- A particular term may be used in more than one Field of Study. Make sure you
 consider all the possibilities.
- Academia is typified by extensive and constructive debate over which terms are the most appropriate for defining Fields of Study. So, if you don't find the term you are looking for, try searching for variations on the term, or synonyms.
- It is not necessary to achieve an exact match between a Field of Study in OSCED and the title of an Academic Program (such a framework would be almost infinitely huge). The task is to find the most appropriate classification based upon the main academic content of the program.
- OSCED is a classification system. It is not intended to be a comprehensive list of every possible topic.

5.6 Status of Fields of Study and Academic programs

It is important to note that an academic program's classification in accordance with its position in this framework has no bearing whatsoever on its importance in education. For example, a program classified at the Narrow Field is not better, more important or more valuable than a program classified at the Detailed Field. A subject classified under a "not elsewhere classified" Detailed Field is not less important or valuable than a subject specifically mentioned under a named Detailed Field. OSCED is simply a way of ensuring that all programs may be classified in a structured and convenient manner. The importance of an academic program is determined by its relationship with the learning needs of students and the consequential contribution those graduates make to our society.

6 ASSIGNING STUDENTS TO ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

It is not the purpose of OSCED to set the rules for the statistical assignment of students to Academic Programs. However, it should be noted here that the assignment of a student to an Academic Program may change several times throughout the course of a student's enrolment. For example, a student enrolling in a degree program may not know what major he or she is taking until the second or third year. Therefore, in the first instance the student may be enrolled at the appropriate Broad or Narrow Field for one or two years, using the default Detailed Field of 00. The more specific Detailed Field may be added later, once the major is specified. For example, a student may enroll for the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering and be assigned to the code 030000. In their second or third year they may select Civil Engineering as their major, in which case their code is amended to 030900.

Part Two: Fields of Study

LIST OF BROAD FIELDS OF STUDY

| 01 NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES | 28 |
|---|-----|
| 02 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 38 |
| 03 ENGINEERING AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES | 43 |
| 04 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING | 66 |
| 05 AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED STUDIES | 72 |
| 06 HEALTH | 78 |
| 07 EDUCATION | 94 |
| 08 MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE | 101 |
| 09 SOCIETY AND CULTURE | 112 |
| 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY | 132 |
| 11 CREATIVE ARTS | 136 |
| 12 PERSONAL SERVICES | 143 |
| 13 COMBINED BROAD FIELDS | 148 |

LIST OF BROAD AND NARROW FIELDS OF STUDY

| 01 NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES | 28 |
|---|----|
| 0101 Mathematical Sciences | 28 |
| 0103 Physics and Astronomy | |
| 0105 Chemical Sciences | |
| 0107 Earth Sciences | |
| 0109 Biological Sciences | |
| 0199 Other Natural and Physical Sciences | 35 |
| 02 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 38 |
| 0201 Computer Science | 38 |
| 0203 Information Systems | 41 |
| 0299 Other Information Technology | 42 |
| 03 ENGINEERING AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES | 43 |
| 0301 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology | 43 |
| 0303 Process and Resources Engineering | 46 |
| 0305 Automotive Engineering and Technology | 48 |
| 0307 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology | 50 |
| 0309 Civil Engineering | 52 |
| 0311 Geomatic Engineering | 55 |
| 0313 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology | 56 |
| 0315 Aerospace Engineering and Technology | 58 |
| 0317 Maritime Engineering and Technology | 60 |
| 0319 Rail Engineering and Technology | 61 |
| 0321 Agricultural Engineering and Technology | |
| 0323 Nuclear Engineering and Technology | |
| 0399 Other Engineering and Related Technologies | 63 |
| 04 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING | 66 |
| 0401 Architecture and Urban Environment | 66 |
| 0403 Building | 68 |
| 0499 Other Architecture and Building | 71 |
| 05 AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED STUDIES | 72 |
| 0501 Agriculture | |
| 0503 Horticulture | 73 |
| 0505 Plant Health | 74 |
| 0507 Forestry Studies | 75 |
| 0509 Fisheries Studies | 75 |
| 0511 Environmental Studies | 76 |
| 0599 Other Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies | 77 |
| 06 HEALTH | 78 |
| 0601 Medical Studies | |
| 0603 Nursing | 81 |

| 0007 D Ot | 83 |
|--|---|
| 0607 Dental Studies | 83 |
| 0609 Optical Science | 85 |
| 0611 Veterinary Studies | 85 |
| 0613 Public Health | 86 |
| 0615 Radiography | |
| 0617 Rehabilitation Therapies | |
| 0619 Complementary Therapies | |
| 0699 Other Health | |
| | |
| 07 EDUCATION | |
| 0701 Teacher Education | |
| 0703 Curriculum and Education Studies | |
| 0705 General Education Programs | |
| 0707 Social Skills Programs | |
| 0709 Employment Skills Programs | |
| 0799 Other Education | 100 |
| 08 MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE | 101 |
| 0801 Accounting | 101 |
| 0803 Business and Management | 102 |
| 0805 Sales and Marketing | |
| 0807 Office Studies | 108 |
| 0809 Banking, Finance and Related Fields | 109 |
| 0899 Other Management and Commerce | 111 |
| 09 SOCIETY AND CULTURE | 110 |
| 0901 Political Science and Policy Studies | |
| 0903 Studies in Human Society | |
| 0905 Human Welfare Studies and Services | |
| 0907 Behavioural Science | |
| | |
| OOOO LOW | |
| 0909 Law | 118 |
| 0911 Sharia | 118 |
| 0911 Sharia0913 Justice and Law Enforcement | 118 120 121 |
| 0911 Sharia | 118 120 121 123 |
| 0911 Sharia | |
| 0911 Sharia | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 |
| 0911 Sharia 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement 0915 Defence and Security 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial 0919 Language and Literature 0921 Economics and Econometrics 0923 Sport and Recreation 0999 Other Society and Culture | 118 |
| 0911 Sharia | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 131 |
| 0911 Sharia 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement 0915 Defence and Security 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial 0919 Language and Literature 0921 Economics and Econometrics 0923 Sport and Recreation 0999 Other Society and Culture 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY 1001 Religious Studies | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 131 132 |
| 0911 Sharia 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement 0915 Defence and Security 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial 0919 Language and Literature 0921 Economics and Econometrics 0923 Sport and Recreation 0999 Other Society and Culture 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY 1001 Religious Studies 1003 Philosophy 1099 Other Religion and Philosophy | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 131 132 132 |
| 0911 Sharia 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement 0915 Defence and Security 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial 0919 Language and Literature 0921 Economics and Econometrics 0923 Sport and Recreation 0999 Other Society and Culture 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY 1001 Religious Studies 1003 Philosophy 1099 Other Religion and Philosophy | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 131 131 132 |
| 0911 Sharia 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement 0915 Defence and Security 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial 0919 Language and Literature 0921 Economics and Econometrics 0923 Sport and Recreation 0999 Other Society and Culture 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY 1001 Religious Studies 1003 Philosophy 1099 Other Religion and Philosophy 11 CREATIVE ARTS 1101 Performing Arts | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 131 131 132 134 134 136 |
| 0911 Sharia 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement 0915 Defence and Security 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial 0919 Language and Literature 0921 Economics and Econometrics 0923 Sport and Recreation 0999 Other Society and Culture 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY 1001 Religious Studies 1003 Philosophy 1099 Other Religion and Philosophy | 118 120 121 123 Studies 124 125 129 130 131 131 132 134 134 134 136 |

| 1107 Communication and Media Studies | 140 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 1199 Other Creative Arts | 142 |
| 12 PERSONAL SERVICES | 143 |
| 1201 Food | 143 |
| 1203 Tourism and Hospitality | 145 |
| 1205 Personal Presentation | |
| 1299 Other Personal Services | 147 |
| 13 COMBINED BROAD FIELDS | 148 |

LIST OF BROAD, NARROW AND DETAILED FIELDS OF STUDY

Note: n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified

| 01 NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES | 28 |
|---|----|
| 0101 Mathematical Sciences | 28 |
| 010101 Mathematics | 29 |
| 010103 Statistics | 29 |
| 010199 Mathematical Sciences n.e.c | 29 |
| 0103 Physics and Astronomy | 29 |
| 010301 Physics | |
| 010303 Astronomy | |
| 010399 Physics & Astronomy n.e.c. | |
| 0105 Chemical Sciences | |
| 010501 Organic Chemistry | |
| 010503 Inorganic Chemistry | |
| 010599 Chemical Sciences n.e.c. | |
| 0107 Earth Sciences | |
| 010701 Atmospheric Sciences | |
| 010703 Geology | |
| 010705 Geophysics | |
| 010707 Geochemistry | |
| 010709 Soil Science | |
| 010711 Hydrology | |
| 010713 Oceanography | |
| 010799 Earth Sciences n.e.c. | |
| 0109 Biological Sciences | |
| 010901 Biochemistry and Cell Biology | |
| 010903 Botany | 33 |
| 010905 Ecology and Evolution | |
| 010907 Marine Science | |
| 010909 Genetics | |
| 010911 Microbiology | 34 |
| 010913 Human Biology | |
| 010915 Zoology | 35 |
| 010999 Biological Sciences n.e.c | 35 |
| 0199 Other Natural and Physical Sciences | 35 |
| 019901 Medical Science | |
| 019903 Forensic Science | |
| 019905 Food Science and Biotechnology | 36 |
| 019907 Pharmacology | |
| 019909 Laboratory Technology | 37 |
| 019999 Natural and Physical Sciences n.e.c. | |
| 02 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 20 |
| | |
| 0201 Computer Science | |
| 020101 Formal Language Theory | |
| 020103 Programming | |
| 020105 Computational Theory | |
| 020107 Compiler Construction | |
| 020109 Algorithms | 39 |

| 020111 Data Structures | 39 |
|---|----|
| 020113 Networks, Communications and the Internet | 40 |
| 020115 Computer Graphics | 40 |
| 020117 Operating Systems | 40 |
| 020119 Artificial Intelligence | 40 |
| 020199 Computer Science n.e.c. | 41 |
| 0203 Information Systems | 41 |
| 020301 Conceptual Modelling | 41 |
| 020303 Database Management | 41 |
| 020305 Systems Analysis and Design | |
| 020307 Decision Support Systems | |
| 020399 Information Systems n.e.c. | |
| 0299 Other Information Technology | |
| 029901 Electronic Security Science | |
| 029999 Information Technology n.e.c | 42 |
| 03 ENGINEERING AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES | 42 |
| | |
| 0301 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology | |
| 030101 Manufacturing Engineering | |
| 030105 Filling | |
| 030107 Garment Making | |
| 030109 Footwear Making | |
| 030111 Wood Machining and Turning | |
| 030113 Cabinet Making | |
| 030115 Furniture Upholstery and Renovation | |
| 030117 Furniture Polishing | |
| 030199 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0303 Process and Resources Engineering | |
| 030301 Chemical Engineering | |
| 030303 Mining Engineering | |
| 030305 Oil and Gas Engineering | |
| 030307 Materials Engineering | |
| 030309 Food Processing Technology | 47 |
| 030399 Process and Resources Engineering n.e.c | 48 |
| 0305 Automotive Engineering and Technology | 48 |
| 030501 Automotive Engineering | 48 |
| 030503 Vehicle Mechanics | |
| 030505 Automotive Electrics and Electronics | |
| 030507 Automotive Vehicle Refinishing | |
| 030509 Automotive Body Construction | |
| 030511 Panel Beating | 49 |
| 030513 Upholstery and Vehicle Trimming | 50 |
| 030515 Automotive Vehicle Operations | |
| 030599 Automotive Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0307 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology | |
| 030701 Mechanical Engineering | |
| 030703 Industrial Engineering | |
| 030705 Toolmaking | |
| 030707 Metal Fitting, Turning and Machining | |
| 030709 Sheetmetal Working | |
| 030713 Metal Casting and Patternmaking | |
| 030715 Nietai Casting and Fatterninaking | |
| | |

| 030717 Plant and Machine Operations030799 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
|---|----|
| | |
| 0309 Civil Engineering | |
| 030903 Structural Engineering | |
| 030905 Building Services Engineering | |
| 030907 Water and Sanitary Engineering | |
| 030909 Transport Engineering | |
| 030911 Geotechnical Engineering | |
| 030913 Ocean Engineering | |
| 030999 Civil Engineering n.e.c. | |
| 0311 Geomatic Engineering | |
| 031101 Land Surveying | |
| 031103 Mapping Science | |
| 031199 Geomatic Engineering n.e.c. | |
| 0313 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology | |
| 031301 Electrical Engineering | |
| 031303 Electronic Engineering | |
| 031305 Computer Engineering | 57 |
| 031307 Communications Technologies | |
| 031309 Communications Equipment Installation and Maintenance | |
| 031311 Powerline Installation and Maintenance | |
| 031313 Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics | |
| 031315 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics | |
| 031317 Electronic Equipment Servicing | |
| 031399 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0315 Aerospace Engineering and Technology | |
| 031501 Aerospace Engineering | |
| 031503 Aircraft Maintenance Engineering | |
| 031507 Air Traffic Control | |
| 031599 Aerospace Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0317 Maritime Engineering and Technology | |
| 0317 Maritime Engineering and Technology | |
| 031703 Marine Construction | |
| 031705 Marine Construction and Port Control | |
| 031799 Maritime Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0319 Rail Engineering and Technology | |
| 031901 Railway Engineering | |
| 031903 Train and Light Rail Maintenance | |
| 031905 Rail Operations | |
| 031907 Railway Control | |
| 031999 Rail Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0321 Agricultural Engineering and Technology | |
| 032101 Farm Machinery | |
| 032199 Agricultural Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | |
| 0323 Nuclear Engineering and Technology | |
| 032301 Mining Materials for Nuclear Purposes | |
| 032303 Nuclear Processing and Product Development | |
| 032305 Nuclear Safety and Regulations | |
| 032307 Nuclear Waste Management | |
| 032399 Nuclear Engineering and Technology n.e.c. | 63 |
| 0399 Other Engineering and Related Technologies | 63 |

| 64 |
|------------------|
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 65 |
| 66 |
| 66 |
| 66 |
| 67 |
| 67 |
| 67 |
| 67 |
| 68 |
| 68 |
| 68 |
| 69 |
| 69 |
| 69 |
| 69 |
| 69 |
| 70 |
| 70 |
| 70 |
| 70 70 |
| 70 70 |
| 71 |
| 71 |
| 71 |
| 71 |
| 71 |
| |
| 72 |
| 72 |
| 73 |
| 73 |
| 73 73 |
| |
| 73 |
| 74 74 |
| 74 74 |
| 74 74 |
| 7 4 75 |
| 75 |
| 75 |
| 75 75 |
| 75 75 |
| 75 |
| 75 76 |
| 76 |
| , 0 |
| |

| 0511 Environmental Studies | |
|--|------|
| 051101 Land, Parks and Wildlife Management | |
| 051199 Environmental Studies n.e.c | |
| 0599 Other Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies | . 77 |
| 059999 Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies n.e.c. | |
| • | |
| 06 HEALTH | . 78 |
| 0601 Medical Studies | . 78 |
| 060101 General Medicine | . 79 |
| 060103 Surgery | . 79 |
| 060105 Psychiatry | . 79 |
| 060107 Obstetrics and Gynaecology | . 79 |
| 060109 Paediatrics | . 80 |
| 060111 Anaesthesiology | . 80 |
| 060113 Pathology | . 80 |
| 060115 Radiology | . 80 |
| 060117 Internal Medicine | . 80 |
| 060119 General Practice | . 80 |
| 060199 Medical Studies n.e.c. | . 81 |
| 0603 Nursing | 81 |
| 060301 General Nursing | |
| 060303 Midwifery | |
| 060305 Mental Health Nursing | |
| 060307 Community Nursing | |
| 060309 Critical Care Nursing | |
| 060311 Aged Care Nursing | |
| 060313 Palliative Care Nursing | |
| 060315 Family and Child Health Nursing | |
| 060399 Nursing n.e.c. | |
| 0605 Pharmacy | |
| 060501 Pharmacy | |
| 060599 Pharmacy n.e.c. | |
| 0607 Dental Studies | |
| | |
| 060701 Dentistry | |
| 060703 Dental Hygiene | |
| 060705 Dental Assisting | |
| 060707 Dental Technology | |
| 060799 Dental Studies n.e.c. | |
| 0609 Optical Science | |
| 060901 Optometry | |
| 060903 Optical Technology | |
| 060999 Optical Science n.e.c. | |
| 0611 Veterinary Studies | |
| 061101 Veterinary Science | |
| 061103 Veterinary Assisting | |
| 061199 Veterinary Studies n.e.c. | . 86 |
| 0613 Public Health | . 86 |
| 061301 Occupational Health and Safety | |
| 061303 Environmental Health | |
| 061305 Women's Health | . 87 |
| 061307 Health Promotion | |
| 061309 Community Health | |
| 061311 Epidemiology | |
| | 88 |

| 06 | 615 Radiography | 88 |
|------|---|-----|
| | 061501 Radiography | |
| | 061599 Radiography n.e.c | 89 |
| | 617 Rehabilitation Therapies | |
| | 061701 Physiotherapy | |
| | 061703 Occupational Therapy | |
| | 061705 Chiropractic and Osteopathy | |
| | 061707 Speech Pathology | |
| | 061709 Audiology | |
| | 061711 Massage Therapy | |
| | 061713 Podiatry | |
| | 061799 Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c | |
| | 619 Complementary Therapies | |
| | 061901 Naturopathy | |
| | 061903 Acupuncture | |
| | 061905 Traditional Chinese Medicine | |
| | 061999 Complementary Therapies n.e.c. | |
| | 699 Other Health | |
| | 069901 Nutrition and Dietetics | |
| | 069903 Human Movement | |
| | 069905 Paramedical Studies | |
| | 069907 First Aid | |
| | 069999 Health n.e.c | 93 |
| 07 E | DUCATION | 94 |
| | 701 Teacher Education | |
| | 070101 Teacher Education: Early Childhood | |
| | 070103 Teacher Education: Primary | |
| | 070105 Teacher Education: Secondary | |
| | 070107 Teacher Education: Vocational Education and Training | 95 |
| | 070109 Teacher Education: Higher Education | |
| | 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education | 95 |
| | 070113 Teacher Librarianship | |
| | 070115 English as a Second Language Teaching | |
| | 070199 Teacher Education n.e.c. | |
| | 703 Curriculum and Education Studies | |
| | 070301 Curriculum Studies | |
| | 070303 Education Studies | |
| | 070305 Education Systems and Policies | |
| | 070399 Curriculum and Education Studies n.e.c. | |
| | 705 General Education Programs | |
| | 070501 General Foundation Programs | |
| | 070503 Learning Skills Programs | |
| | 070599 General Education Programs n.e.c. | |
| | 707 Social Skills Programs | |
| | 070701 Social and Interpersonal Skills Programs | |
| | 070703 Survival Skills Programs | |
| | 070705 Parental Education Programs | |
| | 070799 Social Skills Programs n.e.c. | |
| | 709 Employment Skills Programs | |
| | 070901 Career Development Programs | |
| | 070903 Job Search Skills Programs | |
| | 070905 Work Practices Programs | |
| | 070999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. | ιUU |

| | 0799 Other Education | | |
|-----|---|----|----|
| ດຂ | MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE | | |
| - | 0801 Accounting | | |
| | 080101 Management Accounting | | |
| | 080103 Financial Accounting | | |
| | 080105 Financial Additing | | |
| | 080103 Financial Additing | | |
| | 080199 Accounting n.e.c. | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | 0803 Business and Management | | |
| | 080301 Business Management | | |
| | 080303 Organisation Management | | |
| | 080305 Organisation Governance | | |
| | 080307 Quality Management | | |
| | 080309 Risk Management | | |
| | 080311 Project Management | | |
| | 080313 Human Resource Management | | |
| | 080315 Personal Management Training | | |
| | 080317 Industrial Relations | | |
| | 080319 International Business | | |
| | 080321 Public and Health Care Management | | |
| | 080323 Hospitality Management | 1(| JO |
| | 080325 Farm Management and Agribusiness | | |
| | 080327 Tourism Management | | |
| | - | | |
| | 0805 Sales and Marketing | | |
| | 080501 Sales | | |
| | 080503 Real Estate | | |
| | 080505 Marketing | | |
| | 080509 Public Relations | | |
| | 080599 Sales and Marketing n.e.c. | | |
| | g . | | |
| | 0807 Office Studies | | |
| | 080701 Secretarial and Clerical Studies | | |
| | 080703 Keyboard Skills | | |
| | 080705 Practical Computing Skills | | |
| | 080799 Office Studies n.e.c. | | |
| | 0809 Banking, Finance and Related Fields | | |
| | 080901 Banking and Finance | | |
| | 080903 Islamic Banking and Finance | | |
| | 080905 Insurance and Actuarial Studies | | |
| | 080907 Investment and Securities | | |
| | 080999 Banking, Finance and Related Fields n.e.c. | | |
| | 0899 Other Management and Commerce | | |
| | 089901 Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution | | |
| | 089903 Valuation | | |
| | 089905 e-Business | | |
| | 089999 Management and Commerce n.e.c | 1 | 11 |
| 09 | SOCIETY AND CULTURE | 1 | 12 |
| . • | 0901 Political Science and Policy Studies | | |
| | 090101 Political Science | | |
| | 090103 Policy Studies | | |
| | | | |

| 090199 Political Science and Policy Studies n.e.c. | 11 | 3 |
|---|-----|----|
| 0903 Studies in Human Society | 11 | 3 |
| 090301 Sociology | 11 | 4 |
| 090303 Anthropology | 11 | 4 |
| 090305 History | | |
| 090307 Archaeology | 11 | 4 |
| 090309 Human Geography | | |
| 090311 Indigenous Studies | | |
| 090313 Gender Specific Studies | | |
| 090399 Studies in Human Society n.e.c. | | |
| 0905 Human Welfare Studies and Services | 11 | 5 |
| 090501 Social Work | | |
| 090503 Children's Services | | |
| 090505 Youth Work | | |
| 090507 Care for the Aged | | |
| 090509 Care for the Disabled | | |
| 090511 Residential Client Care | | |
| 090513 Counselling | | |
| 090515 Welfare Studies | | |
| 090599 Human Welfare Studies and Services n.e.c. | | |
| 0907 Behavioural Science | | |
| 090701 Psychology | | |
| 090701 FSychology | | |
| | | |
| 0909 Law | | |
| 090901 Business and Commercial Law | | |
| 090903 Constitutional Law | | |
| 090905 Criminal Law | | |
| 090907 Family Law | | |
| 090909 International Law | | |
| 090911 Taxation Law | | |
| 090913 Environmental Law | | |
| 090915 Legal Practice | | |
| 090999 Law n.e.c | | |
| 0911 Sharia | | |
| 091101 Al Fequeh Wausoleh | | |
| 091103 Islamic Jurisprudence | | |
| 091199 Sharia n.e.c. | | |
| 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement | 12 | 21 |
| 091301 Justice Administration | 12 | 22 |
| 091303 Legal Studies | 12 | 22 |
| 091305 Criminology | 12 | 22 |
| 091307 Police Studies | | |
| 091309 Correctional Services | 12 | 22 |
| 091399 Justice and Law Enforcement n.e.c. | 12 | 22 |
| 0915 Defence and Security | 12 | 23 |
| 091501 Naval Studies | | |
| 091503 Army Studies | | |
| 091505 Air Force Studies | | |
| 091507 Coast Guard Studies | | |
| 091509 Customs Studies | | |
| 091511 Immigration Studies | | |
| 091513 Civil Security Services | | |
| 091599 Defence and Security n.e.c. | | |
| 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial Studies | | |
| oo ir Librahanding, information management and outatonal olddies | 1 4 | .⊤ |

| 091701 Librarianship and Information Management | 125 |
|--|-----|
| 091703 Medical Records Management | |
| 091705 Curatorial Studies | |
| 091799 Librarianship and Information Management and Curatorial Studies n.e.c | 125 |
| 0919 Language and Literature | 125 |
| 091901 Linguistics | |
| 091901 Arabic Language | |
| 091903 Omani Indigenous Languages | |
| 091905 English Language | |
| 091907 Northern European Languages | |
| 091909 Southern European Languages | |
| 091911 Eastern European Languages | |
| 091913 Southwest Asian and North African Languages | |
| 091915 African Languages | |
| 091917 Southern Asian Languages | |
| 091919 Southeast Asian Languages | |
| 091921 Eastern Asian Languages | |
| 091923 Translating and Interpreting | |
| 091927 Literature | |
| 091999 Language and Literature n.e.c. | |
| 0921 Economics and Econometrics | |
| 092101 Economics | |
| 092103 Econometrics | |
| 092199 Economics and Econometrics n.e.c. | |
| 0923 Sport and Recreation | |
| 092301 Sport and Recreation Activities | |
| 092303 Sports Coaching, Officiating and Instruction | |
| 092399 Sport and Recreation n.e.c. | |
| 0999 Other Society and Culture | |
| 099901 Family and Consumer Studies | |
| 099999 Society and Culture n.e.c. | |
| · | |
| 10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY | |
| 1001 Religious Studies | 132 |
| 100101 Religious Studies | 132 |
| 100103 Islamic Studies | |
| 100105 Christian Studies | |
| 100107 Judaic Studies | 133 |
| 100109 Hinduism Studies | 133 |
| 100111 Buddhist Studies | |
| 100199 Religion n.e.c. | 133 |
| 1003 Philosophy | 134 |
| 100301 Philosophy | 134 |
| 100303 Ethics | 134 |
| 100399 Philosophy n.e.c. | 134 |
| 1099 Other Religion and Philosophy | 134 |
| 109999 Religion and Philosophy n.e.c. | |
| | |
| 11 CREATIVE ARTS | |
| 1101 Performing Arts | |
| 110101 Music | |
| 110103 Drama and Theatre Studies | |
| 110105 Dance | |
| 110199 Performing Arts n.e.c. | 13/ |

| 1103 Visual Arts and Crafts | 137 |
|---|-----|
| 110301 Fine Arts | |
| 110303 Calligraphy | 138 |
| 110305 Photography | 138 |
| 110307 Crafts | 138 |
| 110309 Jewellery Making | 139 |
| 110311 Floristry | |
| 110399 Visual Arts and Crafts n.e.c. | 139 |
| 1105 Graphic and Design Studies | 139 |
| 110501 Graphic Arts and Design Studies | 140 |
| 110503 Textile Design | 140 |
| 110505 Fashion Design | 140 |
| 110599 Graphic and Design Studies n.e.c | 140 |
| 1107 Communication and Media Studies | 140 |
| 110701 Audio Visual Studies | 141 |
| 110703 Journalism | |
| 110705 Written Communication | |
| 110707 Verbal Communication | |
| 110799 Communication and Media Studies n.e.c. | 142 |
| 1199 Other Creative Arts | 142 |
| 119999 Creative Arts n.e.c. | 142 |
| 12 PERSONAL SERVICES | 143 |
| 1201 Food | _ |
| 120101 Food and Beverage Service | |
| 120103 Butchery | |
| 120105 Fishmonger Studies | |
| 120107 Baking and Pastrymaking | |
| 120109 Cookery | |
| 120111 Food Hygiene | |
| 120199 Food n.e.c. | |
| 1203 Tourism and Hospitality | 145 |
| 120301 Hospitality | |
| 120303 Heritage | |
| 120305 Tourism | 146 |
| 120399 Tourism and Hospitality n.e.c. | 146 |
| 1205 Personal Presentation | 146 |
| 120501 Beauty Therapy | |
| 120503 Hairdressing | |
| 120505 Henna and Tattooing | |
| 120599 Personal Services n.e.c | |
| 1299 Other Personal Services | 147 |
| 129999 Personal Services n.e.c. | |
| 13 COMBINED BROAD FIELDS | |
| 13 CUMDINED DRUAD FIELDS | 148 |

FIELDS OF STUDY DESCRIPTIONS

01 NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Natural and Physical Sciences is the study of all living organisms and inanimate natural objects, through experiment, observation and deduction.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 01 Natural and Physical Sciences includes:

- atmospheric sciences
- biological processes
- chemical reactions
- geological composition and structures
- laboratory methodology
- mathematical and statistical techniques
- observation and measurement
- · scientific method
- subatomic particles and quantum mechanics
- thermodynamics and entropy

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the workings of the universe, and to extend the body of scientific knowledge.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0101 Mathematical Sciences

0103 Physics and Astronomy

0105 Chemical Sciences

0107 Earth Sciences

0109 Biological Sciences

0199 Other Natural and Physical Sciences

0101 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Mathematical Sciences is the study of abstract deductive systems, numerical facts, data and their applications. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of symbolic language and logic, mathematical theories and their deductive systems, techniques and modelling. It also involves developing an understanding of random processes and the ability to apply mathematical methods and modelling techniques to practical problems.

Courses in Narrow Field 0101 Mathematical Sciences develop skills in:

- application of mathematical methods to problem solving
- analysis and development of mathematical systems and theories
- systematic methods to prove theorems and to construct, analyse and interpret mathematical models and numerical data

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

010101 Mathematics

010103 Statistics

010199 Mathematical Sciences n.e.c.

010101 Mathematics

Mathematics is the study of deductive systems, including algebra, arithmetic, geometry, analysis and applied mathematics. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- calculus
- numerical analysis
- combinatorics
- optimisation
- topology
- trigonometry

010103 Statistics

Statistics is the study of collecting, describing, arranging and analysing numerical data. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- biometrics
- linear and multivariate models
- probability estimations
- · statistical significance tests
- stochastic processes
- time series analysis

Exclusions:

Econometrics. This is included in Detailed Field 091903 Econometrics.

010199 Mathematical Sciences n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Mathematical Sciences not elsewhere classified.

0103 PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Physics and Astronomy is the study of the laws governing the structure of the universe and the forms of matter and energy. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the fundamental properties of the universe and the laws which govern its behaviour and to assess and validate physical phenomena.

Courses in Narrow Field 0103 Physics and Astronomy develop skills in:

- analysing and interpreting data resulting from experiments to test theories and hypotheses
- application of appropriate laboratory techniques and procedures to research
- application of knowledge of physical laws to practical problems

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

010301 Physics

010303 Astronomy

010399 Physics & Astronomy n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Medical physics. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

010301 Physics

Physics is the study of the laws governing states and properties of matter and energy. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- acoustics
- gravitation
- solid and liquid states
- geometric optics
- quantum mechanics
- thermodynamics

010303 Astronomy

Astronomy is the study of celestial bodies, their positions, motions, distances and physical conditions, and their origins and evolution. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- astrophysics
- · celestial mechanics
- cosmology

010399 Physics & Astronomy n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Physics & Astronomy not elsewhere classified.

0105 CHEMICAL SCIENCES

Chemical Sciences is the study of the composition, structure, and the chemical transformations of matter. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the fundamental properties of elements, compounds and materials, and their reactions and transformations.

Courses in Narrow Field 0105 Chemical Sciences develop skills in:

- application of knowledge of the fundamental properties of elements, compounds and their reactions
- identifying the compositional and energy changes resulting from chemical reactions
- using modern chemical instrumentation for the structural analysis of chemicals

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

010501 Organic Chemistry

010503 Inorganic Chemistry

010599 Chemical Sciences n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Medical biochemistry. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

010501 Organic Chemistry

Organic Chemistry is the study of the description, properties, reactions and preparations of carbon compounds. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- aromatic compounds
- carbon-carbon bond formation
- free radicals
- hydrocarbons
- isomerism
- organic synthesis

Exclusions:

Biochemistry. This is included in Detailed Field 010901 Biochemistry and Cell Biology.

010503 Inorganic Chemistry

Inorganic Chemistry is the study of the description, properties, reactions, and preparation of all the elements and their compounds, with the exception of carbon compounds. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- crystallography
- main group metal chemistry
- non-metal chemistry
- structural basis of inorganic solids

010599 Chemical Sciences n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Chemical Sciences not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- analytical chemistry
- colloid science
- environmental chemistry
- theoretical chemistry
- physical chemistry

Exclusions:

Geochemistry. This is included in Detailed Field 010707

0107 EARTH SCIENCES

Earth Sciences is the study of the nature, composition and structure of the Earth including its atmosphere and hydrosphere. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the physical properties of the Earth's crust and the characteristics of its soil, landforms, climate, hydrosphere and atmosphere.

Courses in Narrow Field 0107 Earth Sciences develop skills in:

- analysing the structure, composition and evolution of the Earth, including its atmosphere and hydrosphere
- identifying and classifying crystals, rocks and minerals
- using geological instruments and field techniques for geological purposes

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

010701 Atmospheric Sciences

010703 Geology

010705 Geophysics

010707 Geochemistry

010709 Soil Science

010711 Hydrology

010713 Oceanography

010799 Earth Sciences n.e.c.

010701 Atmospheric Sciences

Atmospheric Sciences is the study of the composition and structure of the earth's atmosphere and climate. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- atmospheric stability, moisture and motion
- climatology
- meteorology

010703 Geology

Geology is the study of origin, composition and structure of the earth. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- coastal and marine geoscience
- sedimentology
- mineralogy
- petrology
- tectonics
- volcanology

Exclusions:

 Palaeontology. This is included in Detailed Field 019999 Natural and Physical Sciences n.e.c.

010705 Geophysics

Geophysics is the study of the physical properties of the Earth through collecting and interpreting gravitational, magnetic, seismic and electrical data. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- electrical properties of rocks and minerals
- geomagnetism
- petrophysics
- seismology

010707 Geochemistry

Geochemistry is the study of the quantities and distribution of the chemical elements in minerals, ores, rocks, soils, water, and the atmosphere. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- hydrogeochemistry
- sediment geochemistry

010709 Soil Science

Soil Science is the study of the origins, composition, structure and classification of soils. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- soil nutrient and water supply
- soils in the landscape
- the soil environment
- soil mineralogy

010711 Hydrology

Hydrology is the study of the location and movement of inland water, both frozen and liquid, above and below ground. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- · flood estimation models and procedures
- groundwater modelling
- water catchments
- water resources

010713 Oceanography

Oceanography is the study of the origins, composition, structure and history of the oceans and the ocean floor. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- chemical and physical properties of seawater
- currents, waves and tides
- ocean floor topography

010799 Earth Sciences n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Earth Sciences not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

physical geography

0109 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Biological Sciences is the study of the structure, function, reproduction, growth, evolution and behaviour of living organisms. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the genetics and physiology of living organisms and of the relationship of living organisms to one another as well as the physical environment.

Courses in Narrow Field 0109 Biological Sciences develop skills in:

- analysing and interpreting biological data
- analysing the factors effecting the growth and reproduction of living organisms
- examining cells and tissue to determine their structure and function

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

010901 Biochemistry and Cell Biology

010903 Botany

010905 Ecology and Evolution

010907 Marine Science

010909 Genetics

010911 Microbiology

010913 Human Biology

010915 Zoology

010999 Biological Sciences n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Medical biology. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

010901 Biochemistry and Cell Biology

Biochemistry and Cell Biology is the study of the chemistry of living organisms and the structure and function of cells. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- biosynthesis
- cellular regulation
- cytology
- molecular biology
- metabolism

Exclusions:

Medical biochemistry. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

010903 Botany

Botany is the study of plants. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- plant anatomy
- plant histology

- plant morphology
- plant physiology
- plant taxonomy

Exclusions:

- Palaeobotany. This is included in Detailed Field 019999 Natural and Physical Sciences n.e.c.
- Horticulture. This is included in Detailed Field 050301 Horticulture.

010905 Ecology and Evolution

Ecology and Evolution is the study of interactions between organisms and their environment, and the processes of biological change in organisms. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- autecology
- biodiversity
- ecosystems
- habitats
- organic population studies
- synecology

Exclusions:

 Human and primate evolution. These are included in Detailed Field 010913 Human Biology.

010907 Marine Science

Marine Science is the study of marine and estuarine plants and wildlife. It includes freshwater science. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- marine, estuarine and freshwater biology
- marine, estuarine and freshwater ecology

010909 Genetics

Genetics is the study of heredity and the units of biological inheritance. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cytogenetics
- genotypes
- microbial genetics
- gene expression
- molecular genetics
- monohybrids
- phenotypes

Exclusions:

 Recombinant DNA technology. This is included in Detailed Field 019905 Food Science and Biotechnology.

010911 Microbiology

Microbiology is the study of microscopic forms of life such as bacteria, viruses and protozoa. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- microbial ecology
- microbial physiology
- microbial taxonomy

virology

Exclusions:

• Medical microbiology. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

010913 Human Biology

Human Biology is the study of human and primate anatomy, physiology, evolution and biosocial interactions. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- anatomy
- biological anthropology
- human histology
- human evolution and variation
- human growth, development and reproduction
- primatology

010915 Zoology

Zoology is the study of animals and insects. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- animal anatomy
- animal behaviour
- animal embryology
- animal physiology
- animal taxonomy
- entomology

010999 Biological Sciences n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Biological Sciences not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- biogeography
- bioinformatics
- biophysics
- mycology
- neuroscience
- parasitology

0199 OTHER NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

This Narrow Field includes all Natural and Physical Sciences not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

019901 Medical Science

019903 Forensic Science

019905 Food Science and Biotechnology

019907 Pharmacology

019909 Laboratory Technology

019999 Natural and Physical Sciences n.e.c.

019901 Medical Science

Medical Science is the study of the application of physics, biology and chemistry to medicine. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- biomedical science
- clinical and medical biochemistry
- medical biotechnology
- clinical and medical microbiology
- medical physics

Exclusions:

- Biomedical engineering. This is included in Detailed Field 039903 Biomedical Engineering.
- Pathology and histopathology. These are included in Detailed Field 060113 Pathology.
- Radiology. This is included in Detailed Field 060115 Radiology.

019903 Forensic Science

Forensic Science is the study of the application of scientific techniques to criminal investigations. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- ballistics
- blood splash pattern analysis
- crime scene investigation
- fingerprint enhancement and identification
- trace evidence
- fire and explosion investigation

019905 Food Science and Biotechnology

Food Science and Biotechnology is the study of the physical and chemical properties of food, and the industrial use of living organisms to produce food, pharmaceuticals and other products. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fermentation
- food analogues
- food preservation: heating, chilling, freezing, dehydration, salt, sugar, acids, and chemical preservatives
- oenology
- protein technology
- recombinant DNA technology

Exclusions:

Food microbiology. This is included in Detailed Field 010911 Microbiology.

019907 Pharmacology

Pharmacology is the study of the development, uses and effects of drugs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- clinical drug trials
- drug analysis
- pharmacodynamics
- pharmacokinetics
- toxicology

019909 Laboratory Technology

Laboratory Technology is the study of the procedures, techniques and equipment used in biological, chemical, medical and other laboratories. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- chromatography
- laboratory safety
- microscopy
- spectroscopy
- sample preparation and handling

Exclusions:

Radiology. This is included in Detailed Field 060115 Radiology.

019999 Natural and Physical Sciences n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Natural and Physical Sciences not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- palaeobotany
- palaeontology

02 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology is the study of the processing, transmitting and storage of information by computers.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 02 Information Technology includes:

- computation theory
- computer programming
- data format and coding
- management, storage and retrieval of information in a computer environment
- robotics programming and artificial intelligence
- systems analysis

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of information systems, programming languages, information management and artificial intelligence, and the ability to apply them to solve problems.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0201 Computer Science

0203 Information Systems

0299 Other Information Technology

Exclusions:

- Computer hardware design and construction. This is included in Detailed Field 031305
 Computer Engineering.
- Computer operation and using software packages. This is included in Detailed Field 080705 Practical Computing Skills.

0201 COMPUTER SCIENCE

Computer Science is the study of the design and development of computer systems. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of computer languages, computational theory as applied to information technology, and computer networks.

Courses in Narrow Field 0201 Computer Science develop skills in:

- computer programming
- data types and structures
- development and analysis of algorithms
- functions, number handling and computation stability
- two-dimensional and three-dimensional graphical images

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

020101 Formal Language Theory

020103 Programming

020105 Computational Theory

020107 Compiler Construction

020109 Algorithms

020111 Data Structures

020113 Networks, Communications and the Internet

020115 Computer Graphics

020117 Operating Systems

020119 Artificial Intelligence

020199 Computer Science n.e.c.

020101 Formal Language Theory

Formal Language Theory is the study of automated formal languages and the algorithms used to recognise them. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- finite automata
- formal grammars
- language limitations, recognition and representation
- rational languages
- syntax analysis and specification

020103 Programming

Programming is the study of writing coded instructions for computers to perform particular tasks. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- imperative, functional, logic and object programming paradigms
- iterative and recursive processes
- program development
- software engineering
- specific language written machine codes

020105 Computational Theory

Computational Theory is the study of problems that can be solved using efficient algorithms and the identification of problems that are unsolvable. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

problem solving

Exclusions:

• Numerical analysis. This is included in Detailed Field 010101 Mathematics.

020107 Compiler Construction

Compiler Construction is the study of the theories and techniques for translating instructions between high and low level languages. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- automated syntax error correction
- code generation
- object programs
- source programs

020109 Algorithms

Algorithms is the study of the processes and rules that describe the logical sequence of operations to be performed by a program. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- algorithm analysis
- algorithm application
- algorithm design

020111 Data Structures

Data Structures is the study of the system of relationships between items of data which permit efficient manipulation through reducing complexity. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

adjacency matrix

- hash
- linked list
- queue
- table
- tree structures

020113 Networks, Communications and the Internet

Networks, Communications and the Internet is the study of linking computers for information exchange and distribution. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- distributive systems
- local area networks
- network architectures
- network organisation
- network protocol

020115 Computer Graphics

Computer Graphics is the study of developing and programming graphical output devices to generate pictures. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- 2D and 3D graphics systems
- computer animation
- ray tracing
- scan conversion
- shading and texturing
- vector and bit-mapped graphics

Exclusions:

 Animation using computers. This is included in Detailed Field 110399 Visual Arts and Crafts n.e.c.

020117 Operating Systems

Operating Systems is the study of designing and constructing systems to control processes and process scheduling. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- concurrency and synchronisation
- file systems
- memory management
- multi-tasking systems

020119 Artificial Intelligence

Artificial Intelligence is the study of creating computer programs which demonstrate some of the attributes associated with human intelligence. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- automated problem solving
- automated reasoning and theorem proving
- expert systems
- game playing
- machine learning
- searching

020199 Computer Science n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Computer Science not elsewhere classified.

0203 INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Information Systems is the study of the flow of information, capturing data, and the design and specification of information systems and user interfaces. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the information management needs of users, and the ability to analyse, design and manage information systems.

Courses in Narrow Field 0203 Information Systems develop skills in:

- conceptual modelling
- database management
- database systems design
- information systems analysis
- information systems management

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

020301 Conceptual Modelling

020303 Database Management

020305 Systems Analysis and Design

020307 Decision Support Systems

020399 Information Systems n.e.c.

020301 Conceptual Modelling

Conceptual Modelling is the study of representing the structure, type, and relationships of data elements within a system used to support system design. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

entity relationship modelling

020303 Database Management

Database Management is the study of programs which create and maintain databases. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- database independence
- distributed databases
- logic based databases
- object oriented databases
- relational databases

020305 Systems Analysis and Design

Systems Analysis and Design is the study of analysing the information needs of the user and designing or modifying a system to meet these needs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- data and process modelling
- identifying system components
- general systems theory
- systems software engineering
- systems design
- systems development lifecycle

020307 Decision Support Systems

Decision Support Systems is the study of designing information systems based on statistical and mathematical models to support management decisions. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- linear and dynamic decision making approaches
- multicriteria design decision making
- optimisation and simulation models
- utilisation of appropriate models

Exclusions:

• Expert systems. This is included in Detailed Field 020119 Artificial Intelligence.

020399 Information Systems n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Information Systems not elsewhere classified.

0299 OTHER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

This Narrow Field includes all Information Technology not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 029901 Electronic Security Science 029999 Information Technology n.e.c.

029901 Electronic Security Science

Security Science is the study of securing electronic information and preventing unauthorised access to data and programs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- computer viruses
- cryptology
- digital signatures
- secure multi-party computation
- smart cards
- system security

029999 Information Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Information Technology not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- human computer interaction
- network administration
- systems administration

03 ENGINEERING AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES

Engineering and Related Technologies is the study of the design, manufacture, installation, maintenance and functioning of machines, systems and structures; and the composition and processing of metals, ceramics, foodstuffs and other materials. It includes the measurement and mapping of the earth's surface and its natural and constructed features.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 03 Engineering and Related Technologies includes:

- aeronautics
- engineering and manufacturing technology
- food technology
- land information technology and remote sensing
- materials science
- principles of design, drafting, planning and commissioning
- plant and machine maintenance

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the conversion of materials and energy, the measurement and representation of objects, and the operation of plant, machinery and transport systems.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0301 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology

0303 Process and Resources Engineering

0305 Automotive Engineering and Technology

0307 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology

0309 Civil Engineering

0311 Geomatic Engineering

0313 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology

0315 Aerospace Engineering and Technology

0317 Maritime Engineering and Technology

0319 Railway Engineering and Technology

0321 Agricultural Engineering and Technology

0323 Nuclear Engineering and Technology

0399 Other Engineering and Related Technologies

Exclusions:

Architecture and building. This is included in Broad Field 04 Architecture and Building.

0301 MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Manufacturing Engineering and Technology is the study of the planning, organisation and operation of manufacturing methods, processes, facilities and systems. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the design, selection, development and operation of manufacturing processes and systems, and the planning, control and management of production functions.

Courses in Narrow Field 0301 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- assembly and joining
- operating manufacturing systems to produce a product
- printing technology and production
- textile technology and production
- wood product technology and production

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

030101 Manufacturing Engineering

030103 Printing

030105 Textile Making

030107 Garment Making

030109 Footwear Making

030111 Wood Machining and Turning

030113 Cabinet Making

030115 Furniture Upholstery and Renovation

030117 Furniture Polishing

030199 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

Exclusions:

- Textile design. This is included in Detailed Field 110503 Textile Design.
- Fashion design. This is included in Detailed Field 100505 Fashion Design.

030101 Manufacturing Engineering

Manufacturing Engineering is the study of designing, developing and organising safe and flexible manufacturing processes, systems and facilities. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- automation
- computer-aided manufacture
- flexible manufacturing systems
- general and specialised machinery
- mechanised assembly and specialised joining processes
- assembly inspection and control

Exclusions:

 Mechatronics and Robotics. This is included in Detailed Field 039905 Mechatronics and Robotics.

030103 Printing

Printing is the study of reproducing texts and pictorial works onto any media from original plates and masters, and producing finished publications. It includes electronic (desktop) publishing. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- binding and finishing techniques
- design, composition and layout
- operating printing machinery
- printing techniques

030105 Textile Making

Textile Making is the study of the commercial production of textiles, yarns and fabrics. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- dye and colouration techniques
- fibre technology
- textile technology
- weaving and tufting
- yarn manufacture

030107 Garment Making

Garment Making is the study of the commercial production of clothing and other apparel. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- · fabric spreading
- garment assembly
- marking and cutting
- pattern construction and apparel fitting principles

030109 Footwear Making

Footwear Making is the study of designing, making and repairing shoes, boots and other footwear. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- clicking
- measurement and fitting
- footwear pattern design and cutting
- shoe repairing

Exclusions:

• Footwear design. This is included in Detailed Field 110599 Graphic and Design n.e.c.

030111 Wood Machining and Turning

Wood Machining and Turning is the study of shaping wood using various machines. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- lathe, saw, plane and router maintenance and operation
- template and jig design and construction
- sawing, planing, shaping, carving and machining wood

030113 Cabinet Making

Cabinet Making is the study of making and repairing furniture and interior fittings for buildings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- custom-built furniture, interior fittings and fixtures
- furniture, interior fittings and cabinet reparation
- · furniture and interior fittings material selection

030115 Furniture Upholstery and Renovation

Furniture Upholstery and Renovation is the study of designing, making and repairing the soft furnishings of chairs, beds and other furniture. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- padding and furniture coverings
- upholstery machining
- decorative upholstery accessories

Exclusions:

 Vehicle upholstery and trimming. This is included in Detailed Field 030513 Upholstery and Vehicle Trimming.

030117 Furniture Polishing

Furniture Polishing is the study of preparing and polishing different timber furniture surfaces. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- French polishing
- furniture stripping and mechanical buffing

wood staining, lacquering and bleaching

030199 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Manufacturing Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- coopering
- leatherwork
- furriery
- picture framing
- curtain and blind making

0303 PROCESS AND RESOURCES ENGINEERING

Process and Resources Engineering is the study of planning, designing and developing systems, processes and plant for locating and extracting minerals, oil and gas from the earth, and for physically and chemically transforming raw materials to produce metals, alloys, petrochemicals, ceramics, polymers and other materials. It includes the industrial manufacture, processing, packaging and handling of foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and biochemicals. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theory and technology of extracting, processing and refining minerals, oil and gas; the chemical and physical properties of metals, alloys, petrochemicals, ceramics, polymers and other materials; the techniques of packaging food; and the management, regulatory and safety aspects of production.

Courses in Narrow Field 0303 Process and Resources Engineering develop skills in:

- analysing the structure, composition and properties of materials
- applying chemical and metallurgical techniques to the commercial production of metals, alloys, petrochemicals, ceramics, polymers and other materials
- developing techniques for producing and processing metals, alloys, petrochemicals, ceramics, polymers, foodstuffs and other materials
- designing, constructing and operating mines, refineries, chemical and food processing plants
- surveying mineral, oil and gas deposits to assess the economic feasibility of mining

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

030301 Chemical Engineering

030303 Mining Engineering

030305 Oil and Gas Engineering

030307 Materials Engineering

030309 Food Processing Technology

030399 Process and Resources Engineering n.e.c.

030301 Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering is the study of planning, designing and developing products and processes where chemical and physical changes occur. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- process control optimisation and simulation
- laws of physical chemistry in chemical engineering
- biochemical engineering
- process plant design

030303 Mining Engineering

Mining Engineering is the study of planning, developing, assessing, directing and managing the extraction of minerals, oil and gas from the earth. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- economic feasibility of mining mineral deposits
- mine design and construction
- mine safety

Exclusions:

- Mining Surveying. This is included in Detailed Field 031101 Land Surveying.
- Oil, petrochemical and gas engineering. This is included in Detailed Field 030305 Oil and Gas Engineering.

030305 Oil and Gas Engineering

[Definition not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- economic feasibility of mining gas and oil deposits
- gas and oil extraction methods
- petrochemical product development
- petroleum refining

030307 Materials Engineering

Materials Engineering is the study of assaying, producing and refining materials, including metals, alloys, ceramics and polymers, timber, pulp and paper. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- composite materials analysis
- papermaking technology
- materials production and processing techniques
- drying, treating and grading timber
- materials testing
- metallurgy

030309 Food Processing Technology

Food Processing Technology is the study of the industrial processing, packaging and handling of food. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- smallgoods manufacturing
- fruit and vegetables, sugars and cereal product processing
- food packaging and storage principles
- dairy products manufacturing
- seafood processing
- meat inspection

Exclusions:

- Butchery. This is included in Detailed Field 120105 Butchery.
- Food science. This is included in Detailed Field 019905 Food Science and Biotechnology.
- Wine making. This is included in Detailed Field 019905 Food Science and Biotechnology.

030399 Process and Resources Engineering n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Process and Resources Engineering not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fuel technology
- pharmaceutical manufacturing

0305 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Automotive Engineering and Technology is the study of planning, designing, developing, producing and maintaining motor vehicles including earth moving equipment, motor cycles and small engines. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theory and practice of the design, production and functioning of motor vehicles, vehicle body building, repair, painting and trimming, and maintaining and repairing motor vehicles, earth moving plant, motor cycles and small engines. It also involves developing an ability to organise, cost and complete the tasks required in the design, construction and maintenance of motor vehicles.

Courses in Narrow Field 0305 Automotive Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- designing and developing motor vehicles, earth moving equipment, small engines and their components
- diagnosing faults in, servicing and repairing mechanical and electrical automotive systems and components
- interpreting and applying standards to the design of motor vehicles and components
- testing and evaluating vehicle performance and safety
- utilising the structural properties of materials for vehicle building

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

030501 Automotive Engineering

030503 Vehicle Mechanics

030505 Automotive Electrics and Electronics

030507 Automotive Vehicle Refinishing

030509 Automotive Body Construction

030511 Panel Beating

030513 Upholstery and Vehicle Trimming

030515 Automotive Vehicle Operations

030599 Automotive Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

030501 Automotive Engineering

Automotive Engineering is the study of designing, developing and testing motor vehicles, earth moving equipment, small engines and their components. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- engineering mathematics and science in automotive practices
- motor vehicle components and design standards
- vehicle performance and safety testing and evaluation

030503 Vehicle Mechanics

Vehicle Mechanics is the study of maintaining, diagnosing faults in, repairing and servicing motor vehicles and their components and small engines in boats, motorcycles, lawnmowers, generators and related equipment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- automotive fitting and turning
- exhaust emission control systems

- tuning engines
- automotive air conditioning
- · suspension, steering and brake systems
- tyre fitting and wheel alignments

030505 Automotive Electrics and Electronics

Automotive Electrics and Electronics is the study of installing, maintaining and repairing electrical wiring and electronic components in motor vehicles, boats and earth moving equipment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- engine control systems and timing adjustment
- electrical and electronic equipment installation and repair
- automotive security systems and other electronic accessories
- electrical and electronic malfunction detection techniques
- batteries and charging principles
- vehicle lighting systems

030507 Automotive Vehicle Refinishing

Automotive Vehicle Refinishing is the study of preparing vehicle surfaces, mixing and matching paint colours, spray painting and detailing motor vehicles and aircraft. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- metallic and non-metallic paint technology
- protective mouldings, transfers and stet
- anti-corrosion treatment
- painted and unpainted surface preparation
- spraying techniques
- spot repairs (major and minor)

030509 Automotive Body Construction

Automotive Body Construction is the study of building bodies for motor vehicles, trailers, buses, and railway rolling stock. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- body structure
- framework construction techniques
- attaching panels to frameworks

Exclusions:

 Aircraft body construction. This is included in Detailed Field 031503 Aircraft Maintenance Engineering.

030511 Panel Beating

Panel Beating is the study of repairing damaged motor vehicle bodies and replacing panels. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- · damage and cost assessment
- panelbeating equipment
- panel section replacement
- forming custom panels

Exclusions:

Windscreen glazing. This is included in Detailed Field 040323 Glazing.

030513 Upholstery and Vehicle Trimming

Upholstery and Vehicle Trimming is the study of making, installing, repairing and replacing the interior trimmings and upholstery of motor vehicles, boats, aircraft and railway carriages. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- vehicle trimming principles
- seat cover repairs and manufacture
- canopy, tonneau covers, seat and squab production

030515 Automotive Vehicle Operations

Automotive Vehicle Operations is the study of driving motor vehicles including motor cycles, trucks and buses. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- advanced driver training
- motor vehicle handling
- road rules and defensive driving techniques

Exclusions:

Driving instructor training. This is included in Detailed Field 079999 Education n.e.c.

030599 Automotive Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Automotive Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- manufacturing and repairing bicycles
- automotive parts interpreting

0307 MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology is the study of designing, planning, installing, operating, maintaining and repairing mechanical plant, machinery and tools. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of machines, mechanical plant and systems, the optimisation of production resources, and an understanding of fabricating, casting and welding metals.

Courses in Narrow Field 0307 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- analysing the effects of stresses and strains on machinery, plant and equipment
- designing and drafting mechanical components
- organising and operating industrial processes
- reading and interpreting blueprints and specifications in order to determine dimensions and tolerance of tools and metal articles

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

030701 Mechanical Engineering

030703 Industrial Engineering

030705 Toolmaking

030707 Metal Fitting, Turning and Machining

030709 Sheetmetal Working

030711 Boilermaking and Welding

030713 Metal Casting and Patternmaking

030715 Precision Metalworking

030717 Plant and Machine Operations

030799 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Automotive engineering and mechanics. These are included in Narrow Field 0305
 Automotive Engineering and Technology.

030701 Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering is the study of planning, designing and developing machines, mechanical plant and systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- machinery, plant and equipment stress and strain analysis
- mechanical systems and component design
- maintenance of mechanical systems
- lubrication, friction and wear
- fluid mechanics and hydraulic engineering

Exclusions:

• Heat Transfer. This is included in Detailed Field 010301 Physics.

030703 Industrial Engineering

Industrial Engineering is the study of planning, designing, organising and operating industrial facilities and processes for the economic, safe and effective use of physical and human resources. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- control system design
- industrial plant design
- · methods engineering

030705 Toolmaking

Toolmaking is the study of making and repairing tools, dies, jigs, fixtures and other precision parts and equipment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- precision toolmaking tools operation
- tool dimensions and tolerances
- metals, alloys and plastics in toolmaking

030707 Metal Fitting, Turning and Machining

Metal Fitting, Turning and Machining is the study of setting up machining tools, production machines and textile machines, operating machining tools and machines to shape metal stock and castings, and fitting and assembling the fabricated metal parts into products. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fabricated metal parts fitting and assembling
- turning, gearcutting, milling and computer controlled machining
- shaping metal stocks

030709 Sheetmetal Working

Sheetmetal Working is the study of cutting, shaping and joining sheetmetal and other materials, and using hand tools, power tools and machines to make products and components. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- sheetmetal products construction
- stock marking techniques
- metal spinning

030711 Boilermaking and Welding

Boilermaking and Welding is the study of marking out, cutting, shaping and joining metals, and constructing and repairing steelwork structures and pressure vessels including boilers, piping systems and ships. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- welding and thermal cutting
- weld smoothing
- weld testing
- metal welding techniques
- metal section and pipe shaping

030713 Metal Casting and Patternmaking

Metal Casting and Patternmaking is the study of planning and fabricating mould patterns and cores for the production of metal castings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- metallic and non-metallic pattern, mould and core design and fabrication
- metal moulding and casting techniques
- ferrous and non-ferrous alloy moulding, coremaking and casting

030715 Precision Metalworking

Precision Metalworking is the study of designing, fabricating, assembling, maintaining and repairing precision instruments such as locks, timepieces and firearms. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- · precision instrument assembly, dismantling and repair
- calibration
- fine metal work and ornamental inscription engraving
- saw blade construction and repair

030717 Plant and Machine Operations

Plant and Machine Operations is the study of setting up, controlling and monitoring mobile and stationary plant, equipment and machinery either directly or by remote control. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- equipment cleaning, lubricating and maintenance
- forklift, tractor, front-end loader and crane operation
- equipment safety and efficiency monitoring
- pre-start-up inspection

030799 Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- farriery
- armament fitting
- blacksmithing

0309 CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering is the study of planning, designing, testing and directing the construction of large scale buildings and structures, and transport, water supply, pollution control and sewerage systems. It includes economic, functional and environmental considerations in the

design and construction. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theory and technology of civil engineering and their application to the construction process, the effects of soils, water and stress on structures, and the environmental impact of civil engineering projects. It also involves developing an ability to design, organise and co-ordinate civil engineering projects.

Courses in Narrow Field 0309 Civil Engineering develop skills in:

- analysing sites and applying the principles of soil mechanics to determine construction methods
- analysing the composition and strength of various engineering materials
- applying the principles of fluid mechanics and hydraulics to the design and construction of watercourses and dams
- designing civil engineering projects

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

030901 Construction Engineering

030903 Structural Engineering

030905 Building Services Engineering

030907 Water and Sanitary Engineering

030909 Transport Engineering

030911 Geotechnical Engineering

030913 Ocean Engineering

030999 Civil Engineering n.e.c.

030901 Construction Engineering

Construction Engineering is the study of designing and developing infrastructure such as buildings, roads, bridges, tunnels and quarries. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- airport engineering
- roads and bridges
- underground construction and tunnelling

Exclusions:

Mine construction. This is included in Detailed Field 030303 Mining Engineering.

030903 Structural Engineering

Structural Engineering is the study of the analysis and design of a structural system(s) with the purpose of supporting and resisting various loads, and of the durability and other properties of materials used for erecting structures. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- structural systems strength, serviceability and durability
- material behaviour
- solid mechanics
- structural erection techniques
- structural loading

030905 Building Services Engineering

Building Services Engineering is the study of designing and developing infrastructure aimed at enhancing human comfort through controlling heat, light and sound in built environments. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- secure access systems
- building fire detection and suppression systems

- thermal, visual and acoustical environment in buildings
- building mechanical services
- building electrical services
- energy efficient buildings

Exclusions:

Refrigeration and air-conditioning repair. This is included in Detailed Field 031315
 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics.

030907 Water and Sanitary Engineering

Water and Sanitary Engineering is the study of designing and developing water storage and distribution systems, and sludge, effluent and waste water treatment systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- on-site waste water treatment
- pond and lagoon systems
- primary, secondary and tertiary municipal waste water treatments
- desalination

030909 Transport Engineering

Transport Engineering is the study of planning and developing efficient transport systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- transport network systems evaluation
- transport facilities planning, design and operation
- public transport systems
- traffic operations and control
- traffic studies

Exclusions:

Air traffic control. This is included in Detailed Field 031507 Air Traffic Control.

030911 Geotechnical Engineering

Geotechnical Engineering is the study of analyzing foundations, slopes and soil mechanics, and designing foundations. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- earth and rock slope analysis
- failure in soil
- geotechnical investigations and orientation
- geotechnical practical skills
- managing earth pressure in engineering projects

030913 Ocean Engineering

Ocean Engineering is the study of designing, constructing and maintaining coastal and ocean related projects and facilities, and designing floating, fixed and sub-sea offshore systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- buoy engineering
- · coastal engineering
- floating and compliant platforms
- semi-submersibles

030999 Civil Engineering n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Civil Engineering not elsewhere classified.

0311 GEOMATIC ENGINEERING

Geomatic Engineering is the study of measuring and graphically representing natural and constructed features of the environment. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of cadastral law, the theory and technology of surveying in determining location and position, and the theory and technology of map design and construction.

Courses in Narrow Field 0311 Geomatic Engineering develop skills in:

- developing and applying survey and design procedures for preparing survey plans
- measuring, reducing and adjusting data for various types of surveys
- developing, editing and revising maps and charts and preparing them for reproduction and publication
- researching existing records and maps to assist in determining survey requirements
- using surveying instruments to determine the position of points on the earth's surface
- using techniques such as remote sensing, photogrammetry and land information systems to prepare maps

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 031101 Land Surveying 031103 Mapping Science 031199 Geomatic Engineering n.e.c.

031101 Land Surveying

Surveying is the study of measuring and representing the shape, contours, locations and dimensions of the constructed and natural features of the earth, in the form of reports and plans. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- survey plans preparation
- survey statistics and adjustments
- land information plans and reports
- surveying mines
- geodesy
- survey data presentation

Exclusions:

- Surveying of mineral deposits. This is included in Detailed Field 010705 Geophysics.
- Building surveying. This is included in Detailed Field 040305 Building Surveying.
- Quantity surveying. This is included in Detailed Field 040307 Building Construction Economics.

031103 Mapping Science

Mapping Science is the study of graphically representing the constructed and natural features of the earth in the form of maps. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- aerial surveying
- graphic communication techniques in map production
- cartography
- hydrography
- map and chart development and revision

031199 Geomatic Engineering n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Geomatic Engineering not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- geographical information systems (GIS)
- land information systems (LIS)
- photogrammetry
- remote sensing
- spatial information systems (SIS)

0313 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology is the study of planning, designing, developing, testing, installing and maintaining electrical, electronic and communications equipment, circuits and systems. It includes designing, installing and maintaining equipment for generating, transmitting and distributing electrical power. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding and practical application of the design, installation, testing, maintenance and repair of electrical, electronic and communications equipment and systems, electrical and electronic wiring, circuitry and componentry. It also involves developing an understanding of electrical safety and safety regulations.

Courses in Narrow Field 0313 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- analysing the performance of electrical and electronic systems
- planning, designing and commissioning electrical and electronic circuits and systems
- installing, maintaining, repairing and operating telecommunication systems

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

031301 Electrical Engineering

031303 Electronic Engineering

031305 Computer Engineering

031307 Communications Technologies

031309 Communications Equipment Installation and Maintenance

031311 Powerline Installation and Maintenance

031313 Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics

031315 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics

031317 Electronic Equipment Servicing

031399 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

Exclusions:

- Maintaining, fitting and repairing automotive electrics and electronics. These are included in Detailed Field 030505 Automotive Electrics and Electronics.
- Aircraft electrical fitting and maintenance. This is included in Detailed Field 031503
 Aircraft Maintenance Engineering.

031301 Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering is the study of planning, designing, developing and maintaining electrical equipment, circuits and systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- electrical systems analysis
- electrical circuits and systems
- electromechanical energy conversion (power generation)
- frequency, voltage and power control
- high voltage technologies

031303 Electronic Engineering

Electronic Engineering is the study of planning, designing, developing and maintaining electronic equipment, machinery and systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- analogue systems
- electronic components and systems design
- operational amplifiers
- integrated circuit design

031305 Computer Engineering

Computer Engineering is the study of designing and constructing digital data processing hardware. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- arithmetic and logic structures
- · computer architecture
- computer hardware design and construction
- · computer systems engineering
- input, output and data devices
- logic design

031307 Communications Technologies

Communications Technologies is the study of communication transmission and analogue and digital signal systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- antenna technology
- broadband network technology
- digital and microwave communication systems
- fibre optic and photonic communication systems
- modem technology
- satellite communication systems

031309 Communications Equipment Installation and Maintenance

Communications Equipment Installation and Maintenance is the study of installing, maintaining, operating, diagnosing and repairing faults in telecommunications equipment, appliances, instruments and systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- telephone, radio and computer transmission equipment
- underground communications cabling
- broadcast station equipment operation
- fibre-optic cable jointing

031311 Powerline Installation and Maintenance

Powerline Installation and Maintenance is the study of installing, repairing, maintaining and monitoring overhead and underground electrical power distribution networks. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- overhead and underground electric powerlines and aerial equipment
- powerline fault finding
- powerline quality and performance testing
- powerline insulation

031313 Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics

Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics is the study of installing, maintaining, diagnosing faults in and repairing electrical wiring and equipment in domestic, commercial and industrial establishments, ships and trains. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- electrical wiring installations
- electrical units fault finding and repair
- electrical circuits compatibility and safety testing
- electrical drawing interpretation

031315 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics is the study of installing, maintaining, diagnosing faults in and repairing domestic, commercial and industrial refrigeration, air conditioning and heating equipment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- refrigerants
- refrigeration, air conditioning and heating equipment repair
- refrigeration systems analysis
- ventilation

Exclusions:

- Air conditioning and heating system design. This is included in Detailed Field 030905 Building Services Engineering.
- Automotive air conditioning. This is included in Detailed Field 030503 Vehicle Mechanics.

031317 Electronic Equipment Servicing

Electronic Equipment Servicing is the study of maintaining, diagnosing faults in and repairing computers, radio and television receivers, audio, video, and other electronic business and domestic equipment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- · electronic wiring and equipment testing
- electronic equipment installation
- electronic mechanics
- cromiance and luminance
- filters and resonance
- PC configuration

031399 Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

renewable energy technology

0315 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Aerospace Engineering and Technology is the study of planning, designing, developing, assembling and maintaining aircraft structures and systems. It includes operating and directing aircraft. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the research, design, development, manufacture, installation, operation, maintenance and management of aircraft. It also involves developing an understanding of the structural aspects of air frames, aircraft controls and flight stability, and aircraft capability and safety under operational conditions.

Courses in Narrow Field 0315 Aerospace Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- · authorising aircraft modifications, repairs and maintenance
- conducting diagnostic tests to determine the nature of aircraft malfunctions, and maintaining and servicing aircraft engines, airframe components and systems
- designing aircraft, aircraft components and support equipment
- evaluating test flights to analyse performance and compliance to specifications and safety standards
- piloting aircraft and controlling aircraft movements

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

031501 Aerospace Engineering

031503 Aircraft Maintenance Engineering

031505 Aircraft Operation

031507 Air Traffic Control

031599 Aerospace Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

031501 Aerospace Engineering

Aerospace Engineering is the study of designing, developing and modifying aircraft. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- aerodynamics
- airframes engineering
- missile design
- propulsion
- satellite design
- spacecraft design

031503 Aircraft Maintenance Engineering

Aircraft Maintenance Engineering is the study of assembling, maintaining and repairing aircraft structures, and avionic and mechanical systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- aircraft auxiliary systems
- propellers and propeller systems
- aircraft instrument systems
- aircraft fabrication techniques
- aerodynamics and structural repairs

031505 Aircraft Operation

Aircraft Operation is the study of piloting and navigating aircraft. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- aircraft ground control, take-off and landing procedures
- aircraft navigation
- aircraft operation and flight procedures
- aircraft safety
- flight plans preparation

031507 Air Traffic Control

Air Traffic Control is the study of monitoring and directing ground and air aircraft movements. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- ground control systems
- air traffic communications

- pilot weather briefing
- aircraft plotting
- flight and operation recording
- flight plans clearance
- navigational aids and airports

031599 Aerospace Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Aerospace Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified.

0317 MARITIME ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Maritime Engineering and Technology is the study of designing, maintaining and operating marine craft and shipboard machinery and systems. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of designing, developing, operating, maintaining and managing marine engineering systems. It also involves developing an understanding of the operation of ships and other maritime facilities and safety under operational conditions.

Courses in Narrow Field 0317 Maritime Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- constructing, maintaining and repairing the internal structure, steering gear and hull support systems of marine craft
- designing and developing marine engineering systems
- directing the movement of vessels and the stowage and discharge of cargoes
- operating, maintaining and managing marine engineering systems

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

031701 Maritime Engineering

031703 Marine Construction

031705 Marine Craft Operation and Port Control

031799 Maritime Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

Exclusions:

 Designing floating, fixed or sub-sea offshore systems. This is included in Detailed Field 030913 Ocean Engineering.

031701 Maritime Engineering

Maritime Engineering is the study of maintaining and operating shipboard machinery and systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- marine machinery and control systems
- ship machinery and equipment inspection
- marine engineering systems maintenance and operation
- marine mechanics
- marine auxiliary equipment and systems

031703 Marine Construction

Marine Construction is the study of fabricating, fitting out and repairing marine vessels and their structural components. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- hull form and performance
- lofting procedures
- masts, frames, decking and fittings installation

slipway operations

031705 Marine Craft Operation and Port Control

Marine Craft Operation is the study of operating ships and other marine craft and their navigation and communication systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- deck officer training
- marine radio communication
- navigation and navigational aids
- vessel maneuvering, handling and stability
- seamanship
- shipboard safety
- fishing operations
- harbour mastery

031799 Maritime Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Maritime Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

naval architecture

0319 RAIL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Rail Engineering and Technology is the study of planning, designing, developing, assembling and maintaining railway structures and systems. It includes operating and directing trains, trams, monorails. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the research, design, development, manufacture, installation, operation, maintenance and management of railways. It also involves developing an understanding of the structural aspects of trains, train controls, and rail capability and safety under operational conditions.

Courses in Narrow Field 0319 Rail Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

- authorising train modifications, repairs and maintenance
- conducting diagnostic tests to determine the nature of train and tram malfunctions, and maintaining and servicing aircraft engines, train components and systems
- designing trains, carriages light rail and support equipment
- evaluating test flights to analyse performance and compliance to specifications and safety standards
- driving trains and controlling train movements

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

031901 Railway Engineering

031903 Train and Light Rail Maintenance

031905 Rail Operations

031907 Railway Control

031999 Rail Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

031901 Railway Engineering

Railway Engineering is the study of designing and constructing train and light rail systems including tracks, engines, carriages, trams and monorails. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

031903 Train and Light Rail Maintenance

Train and Light Rail Maintenance is the study of maintaining and repairing all mechanical and electrical components of rail and light rail systems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

031905 Rail Operations

Rail Operations is the study of driving, shunting and marshalling trains. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- train station operation
- track safety
- train examination
- principles of train management
- railway yard operation

031907 Railway Control

Railway Control is the study of coordinating safe and efficient railway operating activities. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- points management
- railway safety

031999 Rail Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Railway Engineering and Technology not elsewhere classified.

0321 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Agricultural Engineering and Technology is the study of [definition not yet available].

Courses in Narrow Field 0321 Agricultural Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

• [Not yet available]

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

032101 Farm Machinery

032199 Agricultural Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

032101 Farm Machinery

Farm machinery is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

032199 Agricultural Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Agricultural Engineering and Related Technology not elsewhere classified.

0323 NUCLEAR ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Nuclear Engineering and Technology is the study of [definition not yet available].

Courses in Narrow Field 0323 Nuclear Engineering and Technology develop skills in:

• [Not yet available]

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

032301 Mining Materials for Nuclear Purposes

032303 Nuclear Processing and Product Development

032305 Nuclear Safety and Regulations

032307 Nuclear Waste Management

032399 Nuclear Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

032301 Mining Materials for Nuclear Purposes

Mining Materials for Nuclear Purposes is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

032303 Nuclear Processing and Product Development

Nuclear Processing and Product Development is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

032305 Nuclear Safety and Regulations

Nuclear Safety and Regulations is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

032307 Nuclear Waste Management

Nuclear Waste Management is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

032399 Nuclear Engineering and Technology n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Nuclear Engineering and Related Technology not elsewhere classified.

0399 OTHER ENGINEERING AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES

This Narrow Field includes all Engineering and Related Technologies not elsewhere classified. This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

039901 Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control

039903 Biomedical Engineering

039905 Mechatronics and Robotics

039907 Fire Technology

039909 Cleaning

039999 Engineering and Related Technologies n.e.c.

039901 Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control

Environmental Engineering is the study of technology concerned with the mitigation of pollution, contamination and deterioration of the environment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- assessing water, air, land, noise, light and thermal pollution
- cleaner production
- erosion control and land rehabilitation technology
- noise, light and thermal control mechanisms in engineering projects
- waste minimisation
- waste management
- pollution regulation

Exclusions:

- Radioactive contamination. This is included in Detailed Field 032305 Nuclear Safety and Regulations.
- Environmental management. This is included in Detailed Field 050901 Lands, Parks and Wildlife Management.
- Legal solutions to pollution. This is included in Detailed Field 090913 Environmental Law.

039903 Biomedical Engineering

Biomedical Engineering is the study of designing and manufacturing medical devices and equipment to assist in overcoming physical disabilities. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- biocompatibility of intracorporeal and extracorporeal systems
- biomaterials
- designing imaging systems
- human rehabilitation engineering

Exclusions:

- Dental prosthetics. This is included in Detailed Field 060707 Dental Technology.
- Orthotic and prosthetic patient assessment and prescription of orthoses and prostheses. These are included in Detailed Field 061799 Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c.

039905 Mechatronics and Robotics

[Definition not yet available] Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

039907 Fire Technology

Fire Technology is the study of fire detection, suppression and prevention methods and equipment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fire detection, suppression and prevention
- fire fighting equipment and techniques
- fire hazards
- fire behaviour

039909 Cleaning

Cleaning is the study of removing dirt and stains from, and maintaining and restoring clothing and fabrics, and domestic, industrial and commercial assets. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- dry-cleaning
- dust reduction
- domestic cleaning
- laundry machine operation
- stains, spillages and grime removal techniques
- floor, glass and ceiling wet and dry cleaning

Exclusions:

• Education primarily related to occupational health and safety. This is included in Detailed Field 061301 Occupational Health and Safety.

039999 Engineering and Related Technologies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Engineering and Related Technologies not elsewhere classified.

04 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Architecture and Building is the study of the art, science and techniques involved in designing, constructing, adapting and maintaining public, commercial, industrial and residential structures and landscapes. It includes the study of the art and science of designing and planning urban and regional environments.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 04 Architecture and Building includes:

- aesthetics and space dynamics
- building economics
- building science
- building techniques and technologies
- construction management
- architectural design and drawing
- town planning

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of integrating structural and aesthetic elements in buildings and environments, and construction methods, techniques and materials.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields: 0401 Architecture and Urban Environment 0403 Building 0499 Other Architecture and Building

0401 ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN ENVIRONMENT

Architecture and Urban Environment is the study of the art and science of planning and designing public, commercial, industrial and residential buildings, and their interiors. It includes the study of planning and designing built environments. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the structural, aesthetic, operational and environmental aspects of building design, and the interaction between humans and the built environment.

Courses in Narrow Field 0401 Architecture and Urban Environment develop skills in:

- monitoring construction to ensure compliance with specifications
- preparing architectural scale drawings and specifications for design and construction
- devising and recommending land use and development options

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

040101 Architecture

040103 Urban Design and Regional Planning

040105 Landscape Architecture

040107 Interior Environmental Design

040199 Architecture and Urban Environment n.e.c.

040101 Architecture

Architecture is the study of the art, science and techniques of building design. It includes utilitarian ends, such as the soundness of the structure, the functional and economic efficiency of the building, and aesthetic considerations. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

architectural construction and structures

- architectural rendering techniques
- architectural history and theory
- architectural design and practice
- international architectural heritage

040103 Urban Design and Regional Planning

Urban Design and Regional Planning is the study of designing and planning towns and rural communities to meet the needs of the population. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- community planning
- urban and regional planning principles
- urban design
- land use planning
- urban land development
- social impact assessment

040105 Landscape Architecture

Landscape Architecture is the study of planning, designing and installing exterior environments with concern for functionality, practicality and human needs and requirements. It includes the design of parks and gardens integrated with the built environment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- landscape design
- landscape planning
- landscape structures
- planting design
- urban landscapes

040107 Interior and Environmental Design

Interior and Environmental Design is the study of planning and designing interior environments of homes, offices, factories and other buildings with concern for functionality, practicality and human needs and requirements. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- interior building design concepts
- user-centred design
- interior design material technologies

Exclusions:

- Ergonomics. This is included in Detailed Field 061301 Occupational Health and Safety.
- Heat, light and sound control. These are included in Detailed Field 030905 Building Services Engineering.

040199 Architecture and Urban Environment n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Architecture and Urban Environment not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

building conservation

0403 BUILDING

Building is the study of the science, technology and techniques of assembling, erecting and maintaining public, commercial, industrial and residential structures and their fittings. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the functional aspects of construction, planning, development and management of buildings. It also involves developing the ability to examine and interpret building plans and specifications and to organise, cost and complete the tasks required in the construction and maintenance of buildings.

Courses in Narrow Field 0403 Building develop skills in:

- building construction
- determining the type and quantity of building materials required
- inspecting building work and materials for compliance with specifications, regulations and standards
- interpreting building plans, regulations and codes of practice

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

040301 Building Science and Technology

040303 Building Construction Management

040305 Building Surveying

040307 Building Construction Economics

040309 Bricklaying and Stonemasonry

040311 Carpentry and Joinery

040313 Ceiling, Wall and Floor Fixing

040315 Roof Fixing

040317 Plastering

040319 Furnishing Installation

040321 Floor Coverings

040323 Glazing

040325 Painting, Decorating and Sign Writing

040327 Plumbing

040329 Scaffolding and Rigging

040399 Building n.e.c.

040301 Building Science and Technology

Building Science and Technology is the study of the theories and techniques required to construct and maintain structures. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- builders working drawings
- building maintenance and refurbishment
- facades and partitions

040303 Building Construction Management

Building Construction Management is the study of planning and controlling building projects. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- construction planning
- construction project control
- building site management

040305 Building Surveying

Building Surveying is the study of assessing the condition of buildings to ensure compliance with plans, specification and regulations and that proper techniques and materials have been used. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- building assessment
- building codes and standards
- · certification codes and practice

040307 Building Construction Economics

Building Construction Economics is the study of estimating quantities of materials and total costs involved in building and construction. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- building project feasibility
- building cost estimation
- contractual arrangements costings
- quantity surveying

040309 Bricklaying and Stonemasonry

Bricklaying and Stonemasonry is the study of cutting, shaping, laying and joining bricks, stone and building blocks to construct and repair all types of masonry structures. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- arch construction
- bricklaying techniques
- glass block construction
- stone inscription methods
- stone restoration and renovation
- stone veneer construction

Exclusions:

Brick paving. This is included in Detailed Field 040399 Building n.e.c.

040311 Carpentry and Joinery

Carpentry and Joinery is the study of fabricating, assembling, installing, renovating and repairing doors, frames, formwork and other fittings in buildings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- formwork, framework and trusses
- stair construction
- window and door joinery

Exclusions:

Furniture construction. This is included in Detailed Field 030113 Cabinet Making.

040313 Ceiling, Wall and Floor Fixing

Ceiling, Wall and Floor Fixing is the study of fixing tiles and lining materials to ceilings, walls and floors. It includes fixing cladding materials to external surfaces. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- tile cutting
- tiling wet areas
- wall cladding and lining

Exclusions:

- Fixing fibrous sheets and applying plaster. These are included in Detailed Field 040317 Plastering.
- Timber flooring. This is included in Detailed Field 040321 Floor Coverings.

040315 Roof Fixing

Roof Fixing is the study of covering structures with roof tiles, shingles and other materials to form a waterproof surface. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- roofing claddings
- slate, shingle, concrete and metal roof tiles
- roof tiling and slating procedures

040317 Plastering

Plastering is the study of fixing fibrous sheets and applying plaster, cement-based and similar materials to ceilings, interior and exterior walls of buildings and the study of making plasterboard and plaster mouldings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- decorative plaster finishes
- fibrous plasterwork
- · rendering and moulding

040319 Furnishing Installation

Furnishing Installation is the study of measuring and installing curtains, blinds, awnings and other soft furnishings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- curtain fitting
- awning installation techniques
- blinds measurement

040321 Floor Coverings

Floor Coverings is the study of measuring and laying parquetry, carpet, cork, linoleum, vinyl and other resilient floor coverings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- floor covering techniques
- carpet layout measuring and marking
- parquetry and timber floor surfacing

040323 Glazing

Glazing is the study of installing and maintaining glass panes, mirrors and windscreens. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- decorative glass finishes
- leadlighting and stained glass
- silvering
- windscreen glazing

040325 Painting, Decorating and Sign Writing

Painting, Decorating and Sign Writing is the study of applying paint, varnish and paper finishes to decorate and protect interior and exterior surfaces. It includes the study of designing and painting signs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- painting and decorating techniques
- paint and wallpaper application

• sign writing techniques

Exclusions:

 Painting motor vehicles. This is included in Detailed Field 030507 Automotive Vehicle Refinishing.

040327 Plumbing

Plumbing is the study of designing, installing, maintaining and repairing pipelines, fixtures, fittings and related equipment for water, steam, gas, sewage and other liquids in residential, public commercial and industrial establishments. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- gas fitting
- fire sprinkler systems
- pipe joint techniques and fittings
- roof plumbing

040329 Scaffolding and Rigging

Scaffolding and Rigging is the study of erecting and dismantling modular scaffolding and rigging. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- mast climbers
- safety nets and static lines
- suspended scaffolds
- flying foxes and cableways
- natural and synthetic ropes

040399 Building n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Building not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- dogging
- steel fixing
- brick paving

0499 OTHER ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

This Narrow Field includes all Architecture and Building not elsewhere classified. This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 049999 Architecture and Building n.e.c.

049999 Architecture and Building n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Architecture and Building not elsewhere classified.

05 AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED STUDIES

Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies is the study of the theory and practice of breeding, growing, gathering, reproducing and caring for plants and animals. It includes the study of the interaction between people and the environment and the application of scientific principles to the environment to protect it from deterioration.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 05 Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies includes:

- crop production
- animal production and management
- environmental impact and assessment
- forest resource management
- soil and water conservation
- aquatic resource management

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the management and use of natural resources, and the production of primary agricultural products.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0501 Agriculture

0503 Horticulture

0505 Plant Health

0507 Forestry Studies

0509 Fisheries Studies

0511 Environmental Studies

0599 Other Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies

Exclusions:

- Botany. This is included in Detailed Field 010903 Botany.
- Veterinary science. This is included in Narrow Field 0611 Veterinary Studies.

0501 AGRICULTURE

Agriculture is the study of growing, maintaining and harvesting non-intensively managed crops and pastures, and breeding, grazing and managing animals. It includes the study of farming and producing unprocessed plant and animal products. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of livestock reproduction, the production of primary plant and animal products, and the theory and practice of farming. It also involves developing an ability to utilize current agricultural technology, techniques and practices.

Courses in Narrow Field 0501 Agriculture develop skills in:

- analysing current and future market conditions to determine which crops are grown and/or livestock raised
- identifying environmental factors affecting flock and herd health and productivity

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

050101 Agricultural Science

050103 Wool Science

050105 Animal Husbandry

050199 Agriculture n.e.c.

Exclusions:

- Agricultural economics. This is included in Detailed Field 091901 Economics.
- Farm management and agribusiness. These are included in Detailed Field 080325 Farm Management and Agribusiness.
- Plant diseases and pests. This is included in Detailed Field 050501 Plant Pathology.

050101 Agricultural Science

Agricultural Science is the study of the non-intensive farming of animals and plants. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- broadacre production
- cropping and grazing systems
- dairying
- dryland farming systems
- agronomy / crop science

Exclusions:

Vegetable gardening. This is included in Detailed Field 050301 Horticulture.

050103 Wool Science

Wool Science is the study of producing, handling and classing wool and other fleece. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fleece characteristics
- fleece producing animals
- wool identification, classification and handling
- greasy wool impurities
- shearing

050105 Animal Husbandry

Animal Husbandry is the study of the intensive management of animals, their training, handling, care, breeding and rearing. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- animal grooming
- artificial insemination and other breeding techniques
- beekeeping
- animal hygiene and nutrition
- zookeeping
- equine management

050199 Agriculture n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Agriculture not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

agricultural extension

0503 HORTICULTURE

Horticulture is the study of cultivating, propagating and producing intensively managed crops such as fruits, vegetables, flowers, trees, shrubs and plants. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the factors affecting plant propagation, growth and physiology. It also involves developing an ability to utilise current horticultural technology, principles and practices.

Courses in Narrow Field 0503 Horticulture develop skills in:

- establishing and maintaining turf surfaces for various sporting and recreational facilities
- planting, pruning and maintaining shrubs, trees and vines
- propagating, cultivating and harvesting intensively managed crops

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 050301 Horticulture

Exclusions:

- Maintaining and managing nature parks. This is included in Detailed Field 050901 Lands, Parks and Wildlife Management.
- Plant diseases and the effect of insects. These are included in Detailed Field 050501
 Plant Pathology.

050301 Horticulture

Horticulture is the study of cultivating, propagating and producing intensively managed crops such as fruits, vegetables, flowers, foliage, trees, shrubs and plants. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- arboriculture
- plant culture and garden maintenance
- horticultural nursery practice
- plant propagation
- hydroponics and aeroponics
- greenkeeping
- viticulture

Exclusions:

• Garden design. This is included in Detailed Field 040105 Landscape Architecture.

050399 Horticulture n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Horticulture not elsewhere classified.

0505 PLANT HEALTH

Plant Health is the study of maintaining and restoring the physical wellbeing of plants.

Courses in Narrow Field 0505 Plant Health develop skills in:

- identifying, managing and/or eradicating plant diseases
- identifying, managing and/or eradicating insects harmful to plants
- identifying and eradicating weeds and other noxious vegetation.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

050501 Plant Pathology

050503 Weed Control

050599 Plant Health n.e.c.

050501 Plant Pathology

Plant Pathology is the study of controlling noxious animals and insects. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

plant disease identification and control

- pest detection, identification and control
- fumigation techniques
- plant protection programs

Exclusions:

Entomology. This is included in Detailed Field 010915 Zoology.

050503 Weed Control

Weed Control is the study of controlling noxious plants and fungi. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

weed identification and control

050599 Plant Health n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Plant Health not elsewhere classified.

0507 FORESTRY STUDIES

Forestry Studies is the study of establishing, cultivating, harvesting and managing forests. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of sustainable forest management, and the establishment and maintenance of forest farms.

Courses in Narrow Field 0505 Forestry Studies develop skills in:

- assessing current forest resources and estimating future demand
- designing coupes and planning broadscale harvesting operations
- identifying, classifying and measuring trees and forests
- managing post-harvest rehabilitation programs

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field: 050501 Forestry Studies / Silviculture

050701 Forestry Studies / Silviculture

Forestry Studies is the study of establishing, cultivating, harvesting and managing forests. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- forest cultivation and maintenance
- forest management
- forest mensuration and inventory
- timber harvesting

050799 Forestry Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Forestry Studies not elsewhere classified.

0509 FISHERIES STUDIES

Fisheries Studies is the study of breeding, rearing, harvesting, handling, and managing fish and other aquatic resources. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of sustainable fisheries management and commercial fisheries operations.

Courses in Narrow Field 0509 Fisheries Studies develop skills in:

- harvesting and handling fish and other aquatic resources
- monitoring and maintaining water quality
- identifying, preventing and controlling diseases of aquatic resources
- monitoring and ensuring compliance with fisheries regulations and standards

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 050901 Aquaculture 050903 Fisheries Technology 050999 Fisheries Studies n.e.c.

Exclusions:

 Operating fishing vessels. This is included in Detailed Field 031705 Marine Craft Operation.

050901 Aquaculture

Aquaculture is the study of breeding, rearing, harvesting, handling and processing fish and other aquatic resources. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- feeding and maintaining aquatic stock
- principles of aquaculture production
- stocking and sampling fisheries

050903 Fisheries Technology

[Definition not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fishing equipment maintenance
- [Not yet available]

050999 Fisheries Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Fisheries Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

fisheries regulation

0511 ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Environmental Studies is the study of the relationships between living organisms and the natural, rural, industrial and urban environments. It includes the study of the impact humans have upon the natural environment. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the scientific aspects of the environment and the procedures required to establish an environmentally sustainable society. It also involves developing an understanding of how physical, economic, social and technological factors effect the environment.

Courses in Narrow Field 0511 Environmental Studies develop skills in:

- applying the principles and practices of managing natural ecosystems
- assessing the impact of humans on the environment
- preparing environmental impact statements
- identifying, evaluating and analysing environmental issues of current and future significance

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

051101 Land, Parks and Wildlife Management 051199 Environmental Studies n.e.c.

051101 Land, Parks and Wildlife Management

Land, Parks and Wildlife Management is the study of managing land, parkland, marine and coastal zone parks, and wildlife. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- desertification
- flora and fauna management
- land and water management
- land rehabilitation
- natural resource inventory and appraisal

051199 Environmental Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Environmental Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- environmental impact assessment
- environmental science
- land conservation
- soil conservation

Exclusions:

 Pollution. This is included in Detailed Field 039901 Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control.

0599 OTHER AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED STUDIES

This Narrow Field includes all Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 059999 Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies n.e.c.

059999 Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

irrigation

06 HEALTH

Health is the study of maintaining and restoring the physical and mental wellbeing of humans and animals.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 06 Health includes:

- disease processes and mechanisms
- restoration and maintenance of health
- diagnosis
- principles and practices of public health

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the principles and practices of identifying, treating, controlling and preventing injury and disease. It is also involves developing an understanding of the principles and practices of providing preventative, curative, rehabilitative and palliative care.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0601 Medical Studies

0603 Nursing

0605 Pharmacy

0607 Dental Studies

0609 Optical Science

0611 Veterinary Studies

0613 Public Health

0615 Radiography

0617 Rehabilitation Therapies

0619 Complementary Therapies

0699 Other Health

Exclusions:

Medical science. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

0601 MEDICAL STUDIES

Medical Studies is the study of the principles and procedures used in preventing, diagnosing, caring for and treating illness, disease and injury in humans, and the maintenance of general health. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of disease processes and mechanisms, the structure and function of the human body and mind, the restoration and maintenance of health, immune defences of the body, pain control, human behaviour and medical ethics. It also involves developing an ability to assess and evaluate clinical observations to arrive at diagnoses and determine appropriate courses of action.

Courses in Narrow Field 0601 Medical Studies develop skills in:

- assessing patients' psychological, physical and emotional states
- carrying out procedures and dealing with medical emergencies
- examining specimens to determine the origin, nature and course of any disease present
- monitoring progress of patients
- practising professional responsibility in relation to individuals and the community

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 060101 General Medicine

060103 Surgery

060105 Psychiatry

060107 Obstetrics and Gynaecology

060109 Paediatrics

060111 Anaesthesiology

060113 Pathology

060115 Radiology

060117 Internal Medicine

060119 General Practice

060199 Medical Studies n.e.c.

Exclusions:

• Medical science. This is included in Detailed Field 019901 Medical Science.

060101 General Medicine

General Medicine is the study of the clinical presentation and treatment of diseases. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- clinical diagnosis
- diseases affecting humans

060103 Surgery

Surgery is the study of the medical specialisation concerned with principles and practices for treating diseases, injuries, defects and deformities by manual operation and manipulation, and by using instruments and appliances. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- post-operative patient progress monitoring
- surgical diagnosis
- surgical procedures and techniques

Exclusions:

- Oral surgery. This is included in Detailed Field 060701 Dentistry.
- Veterinary surgery. This is included in Detailed Field 061101 Veterinary Science.

060105 Psychiatry

Psychiatry is the study of the medical specialisation concerned with diagnosing, preventing and treating diseases and disorders of the mind. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- patient's psychiatric state assessment
- child psychiatry
- developmental psychiatry
- psychiatric syndromes and phenomena

060107 Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Obstetrics and Gynaecology is the study of the medical specialisation concerned with the care of women during pregnancy, labour and after childbirth, and the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the female reproductive system. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- foetal development
- gynaecological and obstetric conditions treatment
- female reproductive system diseases

060109 Paediatrics

Paediatrics is the study of the medical specialisation concerned with normal physical growth and development from birth through to late adolescence. It includes preventing, diagnosing and treating diseases and uncommon disorders in children and adolescents. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- physical growth and development of children
- child and adolescent diseases
- neonatology

060111 Anaesthesiology

Anaesthesiology is the study of the medical specialization concerned with administering drugs and other substances to achieve lack of sensation with or without loss of consciousness. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- administering anaesthetics
- regional analgesia
- anaesthetic reactions

060113 Pathology

Pathology is the study of the medical specialisation concerned with the causes and effects of diseases, including the structural and functional changes of body organs, tissues and fluids, and the systematic methods of detecting these changes. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- disease origin, nature and course
- histopathology
- pathology tests interpretation and evaluation
- post-mortem examination

060115 Radiology

Radiology is the study of the medical specialisation concerned with using radioactive substances, X-rays and other ionizing radiation to diagnose, treat and follow the course of disease and its response to treatment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- medical images interpretation and evaluation
- nuclear medicine
- tumour radiation treatment

060117 Internal Medicine

Internal Medicine is the study of the medical specialization concerned with the diagnosis and non-surgical treatment of diseases and disorders of specific bodily structures and functions. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- endocrinological medicine
- gastroenterological medicine
- thoracic medicine
- clinical immunology
- clinical haematology

060119 General Practice

General Practice is the study of providing primary and continuing medical care to patients in a community setting. It is particularly concerned with providing family and community oriented health care. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- early diagnosis
- medication prescription and administration
- · primary, personal and continuing medical care

060199 Medical Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Medical Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- dermatology
- oncology
- ophthalmology

0603 NURSING

Nursing is the study of the principles and practices of providing general and specialised preventative, curative, rehabilitative and palliative care to individuals and groups. It includes the study of the structure and function of the human body and mind, the restoration and maintenance of health, pain control, human behaviour and nursing ethics. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the health and wellbeing of individuals and groups. It also involves developing an understanding of professional responsibility in relation to individuals, the community and other health professionals.

Courses in Narrow Field 0603 Nursing develop skills in:

- assessment and identification of health care needs
- · developing skills in health problem identification and clinical decision making
- developing skills in planning, implementing and evaluating nursing care provided to individuals and groups

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

060301 General Nursing

060303 Midwifery

060305 Mental Health Nursing

060307 Community Nursing

060309 Critical Care Nursing

060311 Aged Care Nursing

060313 Palliative Care Nursing

060315 Family and Child Health Nursing

060399 Nursing n.e.c.

Exclusions:

- Veterinary nursing. This is included in Detailed Field 061103 Veterinary Assisting.
- Dental nursing. This is included in Detailed Field 060705 Dental Assisting.

060301 General Nursing

General Nursing is the study of the principles and practices of providing preventative, curative and rehabilitative care to individuals and groups. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- health status analysis and interpretation
- nursing care in a variety of settings
- nursing practice

060303 Midwifery

Midwifery is the study of the principles and practices of providing care for women during pregnancy, birthing and after childbirth and for caring for the new-born. It includes assisting parents and families during childbearing. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- pregnancy and post-natal period parent education and counselling
- breastfeeding education
- professional aspects of midwifery

060305 Mental Health Nursing

Mental Health Nursing is the study of the nursing specialisation concerned with caring for persons with mental health problems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- acute and chronic mental disorder patient care
- post acute phase patient rehabilitation
- primary health care for mental health
- mental health nursing practice

060307 Community Nursing

Community Nursing is the study of the nursing specialization concerned with caring for individuals and groups in the community. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- community nursing assessment
- community nursing program development

060309 Critical Care Nursing

Critical Care Nursing is the study of the nursing specialization concerned with the theory and practice of caring for patients requiring intensive therapy. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- post-operative advanced life support
- intensive care nursing
- neonatal intensive care nursing

060311 Aged Care Nursing

Aged Care Nursing is the study of the nursing specialization concerned with the theory and practice of caring for elderly patients. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- health problems of the ageing patient
- nursing elderly patients
- gerontic nursing practices

060313 Palliative Care Nursing

Palliative Care Nursing is the study of the nursing specialisation concerned with caring for the terminally ill and their families. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- pain and symptom control in the terminally ill
- respite care

060315 Family and Child Health Nursing

Family and Child Health Nursing is the study of the nursing specialisation concerned with the theory and practice of caring for young children and their families. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

nursing care of infants and young children

paediatric nursing practice

060399 Nursing n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Nursing not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cancer nursing
- nephrology

0605 PHARMACY

Pharmacy is the study of the preparation and dispensing of drugs. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the properties of drugs and medicinal products and their manufacture, control and use in the community and in hospitals.

Courses in Narrow Field 0605 Pharmacy develop skills in:

- preparing and dispensing medications to patients with regard to legal, therapeutic and professional requirements
- providing information and advising patients and the general community on drugs and medications

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field: 060501 Pharmacy

Exclusions:

• Pharmacology. This is included in Detailed Field 019907 Pharmacology.

060501 Pharmacy

Pharmacy is the study of the preparation and dispensing of drugs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- dosage
- pharmaceutical calculations
- pharmacy administration and practice
- pharmaceutics

060599 Pharmacy n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Pharmacy not elsewhere classified.

0607 DENTAL STUDIES

Dental Studies is the study of diagnosing, treating and preventing diseases and abnormalities of the teeth and adjacent tissues. It includes the study of designing, making and repairing dental prostheses and orthodontic appliances, and assisting with dental procedures. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of dental health, hygiene and technology, the prevention and treatment of disease, pain control, the structure and function of teeth and gums, and client care during treatment. It also involves developing an ability to assess and evaluate clinical observations to arrive at diagnoses and determine the appropriate courses of action.

Courses in Narrow Field 0607 Dental Studies develop skills in:

- designing, making and repairing dental prostheses and orthodontic appliances
- educating patients about dental health and oral hygiene
- filling cavities, extracting teeth, constructing inlays and crowns, performing bridge work, fitting dentures and other appliances
- maintaining and preparing dental materials and equipment
- using dental instruments and equipment

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

060701 Dentistry

060703 Dental Hygiene

060705 Dental Assisting

060707 Dental Technology

060799 Dental Studies n.e.c.

060701 Dentistry

Dentistry is the study of diagnosing, treating and preventing diseases of the teeth and adjacent tissues. It includes correcting malocclusion and restoring and replacing missing dental and oral structures. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- orthodontic appliance fitting
- · inlays and artificial crowns
- cavity detection and filling
- teeth extraction
- denture fitting
- · dental instruments and equipment
- oral surgery

060703 Dental Hygiene

Dental Hygiene is the study of healthy teeth maintenance. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- basic dental procedures
- teeth cleaning

060705 Dental Assisting

Dental Assisting is the study of providing assistance to dentists in clinical settings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- basic dental procedure assistance
- dental materials and equipment care
- dental records handling

060707 Dental Technology

Dental Technology is the study of designing, making and repairing dental prostheses and orthodontic appliances. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- dental laboratory methodology
- dental repairs and relines
- dental materials science

060799 Dental Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Dental Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

dental radiography

0609 OPTICAL SCIENCE

Optical Science is the study of measuring and assessing vision, and prescribing, preparing and dispensing corrective lenses. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the physiology of the eye, the operation of vision testing apparatus, and prescribing, preparing and dispensing visual aids. It also involves developing an ability to assess and evaluate clinical observations to arrive at diagnoses and determine the appropriate courses of action.

Courses in Narrow Field 0609 Optical Science develop skills in:

- advising patients on eye exercises, lighting and visual habits
- operating vision testing apparatus
- performing examinations and visual tests to assess the nature and extent of vision problems and abnormalities
- prescribing, preparing and dispensing visual aids

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 060901 Optometry 060903 Optical Technology

060999 Optical Science n.e.c.

060901 Optometry

Optometry is the study of measuring and assessing vision, and prescribing lenses for visual correction. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- vision testing apparatus operation
- ocular diseases and treatment
- vision testing
- visual aids prescription

Exclusions:

- Opthamology. This is included in Detailed Field 060103 Surgery.
- Orthoptics. This is included in Detailed Field 061799 Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c.

060903 Optical Technology

Optical Technology is the study of preparing and dispensing corrective lenses according to prescription. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- lens design
- lens surfacing
- multifocal lenses

060999 Optical Science n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Optical Science not elsewhere classified.

0611 VETERINARY STUDIES

Veterinary Studies is the study of identifying, preventing and treating disease and injury in animals, and their general veterinary care. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of normal growth, development and functioning of animals including their nutritional needs, behaviour, breeding and care, and an understanding of principles and procedures used in the diagnosis, treatment, control and prevention of illness, disease and injury in animals. It also involves developing an ability to assess and evaluate clinical observations to arrive at diagnoses and determine the appropriate courses of action.

Courses in Narrow Field 0611 Veterinary Studies develop skills in:

- administering anaesthetics to animals
- administering and prescribing drugs and treatments to animals
- applying medical and surgical procedures to animals
- advising clients about the care of animals
- assisting with treating and caring for animals
- diagnosing and treating as a result of evaluating and interpreting clinical observations and tests
- observing, monitoring and reporting changes in an animal's condition

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

061101 Veterinary Science

061103 Veterinary Assisting

061199 Veterinary Studies n.e.c.

061101 Veterinary Science

Veterinary Science is the study of diagnosing and treating animal diseases, ailments and injuries, and preventing and containing the spread of animal diseases. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- veterinary pathology
- animal health
- medical and surgical procedures on animals

061103 Veterinary Assisting

Veterinary Assisting is the study of caring for sick, injured and infirm animals undergoing treatment in veterinary clinics. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- animal care and treatment assistance
- veterinary surgery preparation
- post-operative animal care and monitoring
- veterinary nursing practical skills

061199 Veterinary Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Veterinary Studies not elsewhere classified.

0613 PUBLIC HEALTH

Public Health is the study of the principles and practices of protecting, promoting, maintaining and restoring the health of the community. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the goals of public health including the promotion of health and the prevention of disease, premature death and disease-induced discomfort and disability in the population. It also involves developing an understanding of environmental factors affecting health.

Courses in Narrow Field 0613 Public Health develop skills in:

- advising on measures to reduce injury and disease
- educating the community on health risks, safety procedures and techniques
- evaluating, observing and recognising factors which may cause illness in the workplace and the community

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

061301 Occupational Health and Safety

061303 Environmental Health

061305 Women's Health

061307 Health Promotion

061309 Community Health

061311 Epidemiology

061399 Public Health n.e.c.

061301 Occupational Health and Safety

Occupational Health and Safety is the study of recognising, evaluating and controlling environmental factors associated with the interaction of individuals and the workplace. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- principles of health and safety in the workplace
- national occupational health and safety standards
- workplace health and safety programs
- hazard management
- ergonomics

061303 Environmental Health

Environmental Health is the study of recognising, evaluating and controlling environmental factors affecting public health. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- environmental pollution effects on health
- communicable disease management systems
- food-borne disease prevention techniques
- public hygiene

061305 Women's Health

Women's Health is the study of the health of the female population within the broader context of socio-economic development of women. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- women's fitness and lifestyle
- managing menstruation and menopause
- contraception
- managing pregnancy
- breast care
- postpartum depression
- women's health public policy

061307 Health Promotion

Health Promotion is the study of promoting a healthy lifestyle and influencing behaviour to improve health. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- health promotion program planning
- health promotion principles, goals and concepts

- social perspectives of health
- health promotion strategies and evaluation

061309 Community Health

Community Health is the study of health practices in the community which support and assist the management of disabilities and illness. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- current issues in Omani community health
- disabilities and illnesses as community issues

061311 Epidemiology

Epidemiology is the study of the incidence, distribution and possible control of infectious and chronic diseases as they affect groups of people. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- disease and injury evaluation and surveillance
- infectious and chronic disease prevention

061399 Public Health n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Public Health not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- social health
- tropical medicine
- infection control

0615 RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography is the study of technologies which use ionising and non-ionising (e.g. ultrasound) radiation for producing diagnostic images and administering radiation therapy. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the principles and practice of radiographic imaging and treatment.

Courses in Narrow Field 0615 Radiography develop skills in:

- calculating duration and intensity of radiation doses
- positioning patients, screens and equipment accurately
- preparing radioactive materials and operating imaging equipment

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field: 061501 Radiography

061501 Radiography

Radiography is the study of technologies which use ionizing and non-ionising (e.g. ultrasound) radiation for producing diagnostic images and administering radiation therapy. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- medical imaging equipment operation
- radioactive materials preparation
- radiation exposure factors
- radiographic examination methods
- radiological dosimetry

Exclusions:

- Developing diagnostic imaging systems. This is included in Detailed Field 039903
 Biomedical Engineering.
- Radiology. This is included in Detailed Field 060115 Radiology.
- Dental radiography. This is included in Detailed Field 060799 Dental Studies n.e.c.

061599 Radiography n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Radiography not elsewhere classified.

0617 REHABILITATION THERAPIES

Rehabilitation Therapies is the study of the practices and principles that restore a person to an optimal quality of life. It includes treating individuals so that they can return to normal duties after being affected by accident or disease. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of normal and abnormal movement and mobility, and the musculoskeletal, neurological and cardiopulmonary systems. It also involves developing an understanding of the principles and practice of rehabilitation using a variety of activities, and the development of speech and its interrelationship with language and personality development.

Courses in Narrow Field 0617 Rehabilitation Therapies develop skills in:

- evaluating and interpreting a patient's emotional, psychological, developmental and physical capabilities
- monitoring and recording patients' activities, responses and progress
- planning and administering treatment programs on individual and group bases
- selecting appropriate forms of therapy, and advising and instructing on the use of aids
- teaching, assisting and monitoring a patient's progress in learning or relearning the skills of normal function

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

061701 Physiotherapy

061703 Occupational Therapy

061705 Chiropractic and Osteopathy

061707 Speech Pathology

061709 Audiology

061711 Massage Therapy

061713 Podiatry

061799 Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c.

061701 Physiotherapy

Physiotherapy is the study of assessing people with temporary and longer term physical injuries and movement disorders, and restoring maximum movement and functional ability. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- electrotherapy and electrophysical agents
- movement training and rehabilitation
- normal and abnormal musculoskeletal function

061703 Occupational Therapy

Occupational Therapy is the study of treating physical, cognitive and psychiatric conditions through activities in order to optimise functioning and independence in daily life. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- patient's independence level assessment
- tailoring treatment programs
- occupational rehabilitation
- occupational role development

061705 Chiropractic and Osteopathy

Chiropractic and Osteopathy is the study of assessing and relieving disorders of the body through manipulating and treating the musculoskeletal system. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- posture, and preventative and corrective exercises
- manipulation and adjustment

061707 Speech Pathology

Speech Pathology is the study of assessing and treating speech and language disorders. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- communicative functioning assessment and evaluation
- stuttering, abnormal articulation and other verbal disorders
- remedial exercise programs
- language and voice disorders

061709 Audiology

Audiology is the study of assessing and treating hearing disorders. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- audiometry
- fitting hearing aids
- testing for hearing loss

061711 Massage Therapy

Massage Therapy is the study of treating disorders through massage of the soft tissue. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- reflexology
- postural massage techniques
- deep tissue techniques

061713 Podiatry

Podiatry is the study of assessing and treating physical ailments of the human foot and lower limb. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- foot and lower limb abnormalities
- podiatric appliances
- foot and gait disorders

061799 Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Rehabilitation Therapies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- diversional therapy
- exercise rehabilitation
- orthoptics
- orthotics and prosthetics

0619 COMPLEMENTARY THERAPIES

Complementary Therapies is the study of the prevention and treatment of health problems using natural and traditional remedies. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the importance of diet, exercise and lifestyle factors which influence health and wellbeing, the use of natural substances and acupressure to heal disease, and professional responsibility in relation to individuals and the community.

Courses in Narrow Field 0619 Complementary Therapies develop skills in:

- · diagnosing diseases and prescribing natural remedies
- advise clients of natural treatment options

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

061901 Naturopathy

061903 Acupuncture

061905 Traditional Chinese Medicine

061999 Complementary Therapies n.e.c.

061901 Naturopathy

Naturopathy is the study of treating diseases using natural therapies. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- pharmocognosy
- herbal medicine
- phytotherapy
- naturopathic diagnosis

061903 Acupuncture

Acupuncture is the study of treating diseases through influencing points on meridians using fine needles. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- acupuncture therapy
- channels and points
- identification of acupuncture sites
- acupressure

061905 Traditional Chinese Medicine

Traditional Chinese Medicine is the study of treating diseases through traditional Chinese therapies. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Chinese herbal medicine
- Chinese therapies
- moxibustion
- patterns of disharmony
- pharmocognosy of Chinese herbs

061999 Complementary Therapies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Complementary Therapies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- aromatherapy
- homeopathy
- iridology
- kinesiology

0699 OTHER HEALTH

This Narrow Field includes all Health not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 069901 Nutrition and Dietetics 069903 Human Movement 069905 Paramedical Studies 069907 First Aid 069999 Health n.e.c.

069901 Nutrition and Dietetics

Nutrition and Dietetics is the study of the nutritional and dietary needs of humans. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- nutritional assessment and evaluation
- food intake measurement
- nutrients and metabolism

069903 Human Movement

Human Movement is the study of the nature, cause and control of movement. It includes posture and balance, and the science of human performance. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- biomechanical basis of movement
- motor control and learning
- injury prevention and management
- sports and exercise science

069905 Paramedical Studies

Paramedical Studies is the study of the emergency treatment of the sick and injured prior to and during transfer to a hospital or medical facility. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- ambulance principles and practice
- fundamentals of paramedicine
- pre-hospital health service delivery issues
- out of hospital practice
- patient transport attendance
- specialist life support equipment

069907 First Aid

First Aid is the study of skills necessary to aid the ill and injured until medical aid arrives. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- casualty assessment
- first aid treatment
- resuscitation

069999 Health n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Health not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- pain management
- respiratory science

07 EDUCATION

Education is the study of the process of learning. It includes the theories, methods and techniques of imparting knowledge and skills to others.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 07 Education includes:

- curriculum development
- processes of learning and skill acquisition
- teaching methods

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the processes and methods of teaching and learning in pre-schools, schools, tertiary educational institutions and other settings.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields: 0701 Teacher Education 0703 Curriculum and Education Studies 0799 Other Education

0701 TEACHER EDUCATION

Teacher Education is the study of teaching and learning methods and their application to educating people. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theoretical bases of education and its role in society, the factors which influence learning, teaching strategies and educational processes. It also involves developing an ability to plan, implement and evaluate appropriate curricula and learning programs and the assessment and reporting of student achievement.

Courses in Narrow Field 0701 Teacher Education develop skills in:

- acquiring, organising, producing and using a wide range of materials for researchoriented teaching and learning
- applying the theoretical bases of education to the practice of teaching
- assessing and evaluating learning progress and personal development
- communicating and interacting effectively with people in a variety of learning environments to provide meaningful learning experiences
- meeting the requirements of students and providing feedback to parents and other professionals

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

070101 Teacher Education: Early Childhood

070103 Teacher Education: Primary 070105 Teacher Education: Secondary

070107 Teacher Education: Vocational Education and Training

070109 Teacher Education: Higher Education 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education

070113 Teacher Librarianship

070115 English as a Second Language Teaching

070199 Teacher Education n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Curriculum development. This is included in Detailed Field 070301 Curriculum Studies.

070101 Teacher Education: Early Childhood

Teacher Education: Early Childhood is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching children from birth to 8 years of age within formal education settings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- early childhood learning
- · early childhood development and pedagogy
- theory and practice of play

070103 Teacher Education: Primary

Teacher Education: Primary is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching children between the ages of 5 and 12 within formal school settings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- information technology in primary teaching practices
- children's literature in the classroom
- communication in a primary educational setting
- primary education subjects

070105 Teacher Education: Secondary

Teacher Education: Secondary is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching secondary school students between the ages of 12 and 18 within formal school and college settings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- facilitating adolescent learning
- communication in a secondary educational setting
- information technology in secondary teaching practices
- secondary education subjects

070107 Teacher Education: Vocational Education and Training

Teacher Education: Vocational Education and Training is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching trade and other vocational subjects. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- vocational training methods
- foundations of adult education
- post school education and training in Oman
- vocational education and training subjects

070109 Teacher Education: Higher Education

Teacher Education: Higher Education is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching in higher educational institutions. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- teaching for learning in higher education
- facilitating higher education student learning
- · information technology for higher education learning and teaching
- higher education subjects

070111 Teacher Education: Special Education

Teacher Education: Special Education is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching children with special learning needs, including children with physical and mental disabilities and impairments, and gifted children. Special Education may be conducted in

special schools or by providing support for teachers in primary and secondary schools. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- early intervention and children with special needs
- gifted children and their needs
- teaching methods in special education
- learning support

070113 Teacher Librarianship

Teacher-Librarianship is the study of the theories, methods and practice of teaching relating to the integration of library and information resources in schools and colleges. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- resources for learning
- educational information sources and services
- library technology
- school library integration into total school curriculum

070115 English as a Second Language Teaching

English as a Second Language Teaching is the study of theories, methods and practice of teaching English to those whose first language is other than English, including teaching children in school settings and teaching adults and children in other settings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- second language teaching methodologies
- managing cross-cultural classes
- principles of teaching English as a second language
- issues in second language theory and practice

070199 Teacher Education n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Teacher Education not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- firearms instructor training
- train the trainer methods

0703 CURRICULUM AND EDUCATION STUDIES

Curriculum and Education Studies is the study of developing and evaluating appropriate curricula and teaching strategies and practices. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the concepts of curriculum, principles of curriculum development, system based and school based curriculum, the theoretical background in traditional and current assessment and teaching practices and pedagogic theory, and research in teacher planning.

Courses in Narrow Field 0703 Curriculum and Education Studies develop skills in:

- analysing the social factors which influence education
- developing and evaluating curricula, assessment and teaching strategies
- learning the philosophies and theoretical bases of education

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 070301 Curriculum Studies 070303 Education Studies 070305 Education Systems and Policies

070399 Curriculum and Education Studies n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Educational psychology. This is included in Detailed Field 090701 Psychology.

070301 Curriculum Studies

Curriculum Studies is the study of developing and evaluating appropriate curricula for different Key Learning Areas and subjects to teach to particular groups of children and adults. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- concepts of curricula
- evaluation of curricula
- principles of curriculum development
- system based and school based curricula

070303 Education Studies

Education Studies is the study of the theoretical background of traditional and current teaching practices. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- social factors influencing education
- comparative education
- analysis of educational philosophies
- pedagogic theory
- theory of educational assessment

070305 Education Systems and Policies

Education Systems and Policies is the study of state, national and multinational systems for managing and funding education. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- education sector funding models
- quality management and accreditation
- accountability systems
- academic qualification frameworks
- credit transfer arrangements

070399 Curriculum and Education Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Curriculum and Education Studies not elsewhere classified.

0705 GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

General Education Programs develop general knowledge, skills and competencies required for education and learning.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an elementary understanding of subjects such as history, geography, natural science, mathematics, English, social science, art and music, and study methods.

Courses in Narrow Field 1301 General Education Programs develop skills in:

- basic learning
- basic mathematics
- general school education
- reading and writing

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 070501 General Foundation Programs 070503 Learning Skills Programs 070599 General Education Programs n.e.c.

070501 General Foundation Programs

General Foundation Programs develop literacy, numeracy, computing and learning skills designed to prepare students for tertiary studies. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- general language skills
- intermediate reading and writing
- intermediate spelling and grammar
- intermediate numeracy skills
- intermediate computing skills
- intermediate learning skills

Exclusions:

• English as a second language. This is included in Detailed Field 091501 English Language.

070503 Learning Skills Programs

Learning Skills Programs develop skills for study, such as research and analysis skills. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- analysing techniques
- general report writing
- how to research a topic

070599 General Education Programs n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all General Education Programs not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

general studies

0707 SOCIAL SKILLS PROGRAMS

Social Skills Programs develop skills required for day to day interacting and functioning in society.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of key competencies and skills that are needed for personal survival and independent living.

Courses in Narrow Field 0707 Social Skills Programs develop skills in:

- parenting
- running a household
- social and interpersonal relationships

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

130301 Social and Interpersonal Skills Programs

130303 Survival Skills Programs

130305 Parental Education Programs

130399 Social Skills Programs n.e.c.

070701 Social and Interpersonal Skills Programs

Social and Interpersonal Skills Programs develop skills for interacting with family and people in the wider community. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- personal and social relationships
- social etiquette
- interpersonal communication

Exclusions:

 Personal management training. This is included in Detailed Field 080305 Personal Management Training.

070703 Survival Skills Programs

Survival Skills Programs develop skills for managing a household. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- basic home economics
- banking and buying

070705 Parental Education Programs

Parental Education Programs develop skills for parenting. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- providing for children
- dealing with conflict
- resolving values problems
- setting boundaries

070799 Social Skills Programs n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Social Skills Programs not elsewhere classified.

0709 EMPLOYMENT SKILLS PROGRAMS

Employment Skills Programs develop job searching and employment related skills.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of key competencies and skills that are needed for job search and career development activities.

Courses in Narrow Field 0709 Employment Skills Programs develop skills in:

- career development
- searching for a job
- work practices

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

070901 Career Development Programs

070903 Job Search Skills Programs

070905 Work Practices Programs

070999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.

070901 Career Development Programs

Career Development Programs provide guidance and counselling for career development. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- vocational exploration
- choosing a career
- career planning

070903 Job Search Skills Programs

Job Search Skills Programs develop skills for finding a job. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- resume writing
- interview skills and presentation
- prospecting and general job seeking

070905 Work Practices Programs

Work Practices Programs develop skills for functioning effectively in the workplace. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- communicating in the workplace
- working with others
- participating in teams

070999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Employment Skills Programs not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

returning to the workforce

0799 OTHER EDUCATION

This Narrow Field includes all Education not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field: 079999 Education n.e.c.

079999 Education n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Education not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- home tutoring
- teacher assisting
- driving instructor training

08 MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE

Management and Commerce is the study of the theory and practice of planning, directing, organising, motivating and coordinating the human and material resources of private and public organisations and institutions. It includes the merchandising and provision of goods and services and personal development.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 08 Management and Commerce includes:

- management and administration
- human and material resources management
- sales and marketing
- finance and financial management
- human behaviour and time management

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theory and practice of decision making and policy formation, organisational development, planning, financial management, and the marketing and selling of goods and services.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0801 Accounting

0803 Business and Management

0805 Sales and Marketing

0807 Office Studies

0809 Banking, Finance and Related Fields

0899 Other Management and Commerce

0801 ACCOUNTING

Accounting is the study of the theory and practice of developing, maintaining, auditing and analysing financial records. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of accounting principles and processes in order to organise and maintain corporate and personal financial records. It also involves developing an ability to interpret, evaluate and prepare financial records for use in corporate and personal financial decision making.

Courses in Narrow Field 0801 Accounting develop skills in:

- auditing financial accounts and providing reports on those audits
- designing and operating financial systems for individuals and organisations
- preparing general purpose accounting statements
- providing advice on taxation law and practice and completing taxation reports for clients

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field:

080101 Management Accounting

080103 Financial Accounting

080105 Financial Auditing

080107 Taxation

080199 Accounting n.e.c.

080101 Management Accounting

Accounting is the study of the theory and practice of developing, maintaining, auditing and analysing financial records. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

cost accounting

- bookkeeping
- financial systems design and operation

Exclusions:

 Inventory control. This is included in Detailed Field 089901 Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution.

080103 Financial Accounting

Financial Accounting is the study of the theory and practice of developing, maintaining, auditing and analysing financial records. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- financial report writing
- general purpose accounting statements

080105 Financial Auditing

Auditing is the study of independently determining whether or not an entity's financial statements are relevant, accurate, complete, and fairly presented. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- internal auditing
- external auditing
- forensic auditing

Exclusions:

Quality auditing. This is included in Detailed Field 080317 Quality Management.

080107 Taxation

Taxation is the study of the theory and practice of financial charges or other levies imposed on an individual or a legal entity by a government. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- forms of taxation and comparative taxation systems
- economics of taxation
- taxation compliance systems and regulation

Exclusions:

- Taxation law. This is included in Detailed Field 090911 Taxation Law.
- Macroeconomic theory. This is included in Detailed Field 091901 Economics.

080199 Accounting n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Accounting not elsewhere classified.

0803 BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

Business and Management is the study of planning and directing the functions and activities of persons, organizations and institutions. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theory of management and administration and its application in the development, structure and operation of organisations and institutions, and the role of staff management and development. It also involves developing abilities in organising the efficient and effective provision of goods and services and in planning, co-ordinating and controlling the activities of an organisation and resolving problems and conflicts associated with the performance of these activities.

Courses in Narrow Field 0803 Business and Management develop skills in:

- analysing and determining policy issues at a managerial level
- analysing the human factors that affect the task of management
- applying the principles of quantitative methods, personnel development and information systems in a business environment
- developing strategies for the implementation and administration of government policy and planning
- identifying and evaluating the economic, legal, social, political and ethical environment in which business operates
- identifying and evaluating the role of public organisations and public and private institutions in society
- relating organisational and behavioural theory to a business enterprise, or to public organisations and public and private institutions

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

080301 Business Management

080303 Organisation Management

080305 Organisation Governance

080307 Quality Management

080309 Risk Management

080311 Project Management

080313 Human Resource Management

080315 Personal Management Training

080317 Industrial Relations

080319 International Business

080321 Public and Health Care Management

080323 Hospitality Management

080325 Farm Management and Agribusiness

080327 Tourism Management

080399 Business and Management n.e.c.

080301 Business Management

Business Management is the study of planning and directing the activities of commercial enterprises. It includes the study of the nature, operation and role of business, and the resolution of management and administrative problems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- business managerial policies
- business plan administration
- business and the economic, legal, social, political and ethical environment

Exclusions:

• Governance. This is included in Detailed Field 080305 Organisation Governance.

080303 Organisation Management

Organisation Management is the study of organizational structure and change. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- · change management
- · organisational change and leadership
- organisational context of human resource management
- organisational politics and culture
- organisational behaviour

080305 Organisation Governance

Organisation Governance is the study of the theories and practice of exercising effective governance of an organisation. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- models of governance
- corporate accountability
- relationship between governance and ownership
- relationship between governance and management
- mission, vision and goals

080307 Quality Management

Quality Management is the study of initiating and implementing quality assurance techniques and procedures to meet standards of best practice. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- total quality management
- standards
- benchmarking
- continuous improvement
- organisation performance evaluation

080309 Risk Management

Risk Management is the study of identifying, assessing and treating strategic and operational risks. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- models of risk management
- strategic risk management
- operational risk management

080311 Project Management

Project Management is the study of planning and managing a total project process. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- design management
- project life cycles
- project management
- project planning

080313 Human Resource Management

Human Resource Management is the study of staffing policy, practice and management within an organisation. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- human resource planning
- training needs assessment
- performance management
- personnel management, compensation and benefits
- recruiting and job analysis and design
- staff development and training co-ordination
- staff supervision

080315 Personal Management Training

Personal Management Training is the study of self-improvement techniques. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- personal creativity
- personal effectiveness
- personal motivation
- self-esteem
- stress management
- time management

080317 Industrial Relations

Industrial Relations is the study of the relationship between employers and employees, and the application of such relations to workplace issues. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- advocacy and negotiation
- employee relations
- industrial conflict
- workplace issues

080319 International Business

International Business is the study of international trade, import and export processes and regulations and customs procedures and regulations. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- customs practices
- permit issuing authorities
- international and multinational trade
- tariffs

Exclusions:

International trade law. This is included in Detailed Field 090909 International Law.

080321 Public and Health Care Management

Public and Health Care Administration is the study of planning and directing the functions and operations of organizations whose primary objective is the provision of services for the public good. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Omani health system
- public sector guidelines and procedures
- public organisations and their role
- health planning, policy and program evaluation

080323 Hospitality Management

Hospitality Management is the study of managing the operations of organisations which provide hospitality services. It includes conference and special events management. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- equipment and facilities planning
- hospitality purchasing
- rooms division management
- strategic planning in hospitality

080325 Farm Management and Agribusiness

Farm Management and Agribusiness is the study of managing farming and agricultural business enterprises. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- farm and agribusiness planning models
- farm cash, credit, debt and taxation management
- rural credit market

080327 Tourism Management

Tourism Management is the study of planning and managing the activities of tourism focused enterprises. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cultural and social aspects of tourism management
- tourist behaviour
- tourism planning and development

Exclusions:

Tourism. This is included in Detailed Field 080701 Tourism.

080399 Business and Management n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Business and Management not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- facilities management
- recreation management
- electronic commerce (e-commerce)
- transport management
- emergency management

0805 SALES AND MARKETING

Sales and Marketing is the study of identifying and developing markets, and promoting and selling goods, services and properties. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theories of buying and selling goods and services and their application at an organisational and personal level, marketing theories in relation to product development, and the development of strategic marketing plans and consumer behaviour. It also involves developing the ability to plan, direct and organise retail and wholesale operations so that goods and services can be provided efficiently and effectively.

Courses in Narrow Field 0805 Sales and Marketing develop skills in:

- applying social and behavioural science theories to identify and develop marketing strategies
- applying the principles and practices of selling and interacting with clients
- identifying consumer needs and wants and developing strategies to fulfil them in relation to the provision, pricing and distribution of goods and services
- managing stock, merchandising, pricing and supervising loss prevention
- organising or devising advertising, promotion, public relations and sales campaigns
- property investment and management

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

080501 Sales 080503 Real Estate

080505 Marketing

080507 Advertising

080509 Public Relations

080599 Sales and Marketing n.e.c.

080501 Sales

Sales is the study of buying and selling goods and services. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- customer relationship management
- consumer behaviour
- sales systems and procedures
- selling techniques
- stock management
- wholesaling

080503 Real Estate

Real Estate is the study of developing, purchasing, leasing and selling buildings, businesses and properties. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- property appraisal
- commercial and industrial leasing
- strata management
- · residential tenancies
- · property management

Exclusions:

- Real estate valuation. This is included in Detailed Field 089903 Valuation.
- Real estate law. This is included in Detailed Field 090901 Business and Commercial Law.

080505 Marketing

Marketing is the study of identifying market opportunities and developing and implementing strategies for pricing and promoting products and services. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- direct marketing
- product innovation
- sponsorship
- market segmentation
- consumer and organisational buyer behaviour
- pricing strategies and techniques

080507 Advertising

Advertising is the study of informing potential customers of the nature of products and services and their merits. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- advertising media
- advertising regulations
- ethical and operational principles in advertising
- advertising strategies
- planning and executing advertising campaigns

Exclusions:

Copywriting. This is included in Detailed Field 110705 Written Communication.

080509 Public Relations

Public Relations is the study of creating and maintaining an understanding and a favourable view of an organisation and its products, services and role. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- public relations campaign planning
- international public relations
- media relations
- role of organisations' spokespersons

080599 Sales and Marketing n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Sales and Marketing not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- visual merchandising (window dressing)
- auctioneering

0807 OFFICE STUDIES

Office Studies is the study of planning, organising and managing office systems, and operating office equipment. It includes the study of clerical skills. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the principles of office administration, the exchange and recording of information in an office environment, the training and supervision of staff, and the role of office technology and its development and application. It also involves developing the ability to plan, direct, organise and carry out the day to day operations of an office.

Courses in Narrow Field 0807 Office Studies develop skills in:

- coordinating and supervising the operation of office systems and technology
- entering and retrieving data
- operating keyboards and general office equipment
- performing general office procedures
- undertaking supervision and on-the-job training of staff
- using word processing packages

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 080701 Secretarial and Clerical Studies

080703 Keyboard Skills

080705 Practical Computing Skills

080799 Office Studies n.e.c.

080701 Secretarial and Clerical Studies

Secretarial and Clerical Studies is the study of shorthand, record keeping, correspondence and general office procedures. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- office communication (correspondence, email, telephone)
- office records management and filing
- office equipment operation
- performing general office procedures
- shorthand
- telephone operation

080703 Keyboard Skills

Keyboard Skills is the study of typing and data entry. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- court reporting
- data entry
- keyboard operations and techniques
- keyboard speed and accuracy

080705 Practical Computing Skills

Practical Computing Skills is the study of basic computer operation and using software packages. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- financial management and planning software
- introduction to the web
- presentation packages
- relational database software
- spreadsheet packages
- word processing packages

080799 Office Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Office Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

reception protocol

0809 BANKING, FINANCE AND RELATED FIELDS

Banking, Finance and Related Fields is the study of planning, directing, organising and controlling financial activities and services. It includes the provision of insurance and investment services at the corporate and individual level.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the theories and practice of financial planning and investment, the nature and operation of the Omani and international monetary and financial systems and markets, and the principles of insurance.

Courses in Narrow Field 0809 Banking, Finance and Related Fields develop skills in:

- providing basic financial services
- developing appropriate investment strategies for different types of investor
- organising and operating financial institutions and insurance organisations
- developing appropriate insurance, superannuation and retirement packages for clients
- applying the principles of risk, insurance, reinsurance, and underwriting to determine benefits and premiums
- processing claims, maintaining and verifying insurance records

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

080901 Banking and Finance

080903 Islamic Banking and Finance

080905 Insurance and Actuarial Studies

080906 Investment and Securities

080999 Banking, Finance and Related Fields n.e.c.

080901 Banking and Finance

Banking and Finance is the study of directing, planning and providing financial institution services in relation to savings and loans. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- banking and lending practices
- basic financial services
- bank and financial institutions daily operations
- finance theories
- national and international financial markets regulations

Exclusions:

- Islamic Banking and Finance. This is included in Detailed Field 080903 Islamic Banking and Finance.
- Banking and financial law. This is included in Detailed Field 090901 Business and Commercial Law.

080903 Islamic Banking and Finance

Islamic Banking and Finance is the study of directing, planning and providing financial institution services in relation to savings and loans, according to Sharia. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- banking and lending practices
- basic financial services
- bank and financial institutions daily operations
- finance theories
- national and international financial markets regulations

080905 Insurance and Actuarial Studies

Insurance and Actuarial Studies is the study of directing, planning and providing insurance services, and applying mathematical and statistical analysis to financial planning problems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- principles of risk and insurance
- insurance portfolio management
- developing appropriate insurance packages for clients
- actuarial principles
- Takaful (Islamic insurance)

080907 Investment and Securities

Investment and Securities is the study of directing, planning and providing investment and securities services. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- individual investment portfolio management
- investments and financial markets regulations
- superannuation and retirement planning

080999 Banking, Finance and Related Fields n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Banking, Finance and Related Fields not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• financial management

0899 OTHER MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE

This Narrow Field includes all Management and Commerce not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 089901 Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution 089903 Valuation 089905 e-Business 089999 Management and Commerce n.e.c.

089901 Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution

Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution is the study of purchasing, supplying, storing and despatching goods and other materials. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- materials handling and management
- inventory control
- staged procurement
- logistics management
- transport and distribution systems
- warehouse storage systems
- furniture removal

089903 Valuation

Valuation is the study of valuing land, buildings, businesses, properties, machinery, art and personal items. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- plant and equipment valuation
- land economics
- specialist valuation
- valuation for rating and taxing

089905 e-Business

e-Business is the study of the theories and practices of commercial transactions facilitated via the Internet and other electronic networks. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- online payment systems
- virtual marketplace

089999 Management and Commerce n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Management and Commerce not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- laboratory administration
- wool commerce

09 SOCIETY AND CULTURE

Society and Culture is the study of the physical, social and cultural organisation of human society and their influence on the individual and groups.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 09 Society and Culture includes:

- cultural expression
- human development and behaviour
- human populations and their environments
- politics of power
- military
- social organisation and structure
- social research methodology

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of human behaviour and interaction, beliefs and values, cultural expression, and social structure and organisation.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

0901 Political Science and Policy Studies

0903 Studies in Human Society

0905 Human Welfare Studies and Services

0907 Behavioural Science

0909 Law

0911 Sharia

0913 Justice and Law Enforcement

0915 Defence and Security

0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial Studies

0919 Language and Literature

0921 Economics and Econometrics

0923 Sport and Recreation

0999 Other Society and Culture

Exclusions:

Religion and philosophy. These is included in Broad Field 10 Religion and Philosophy.

0901 POLITICAL SCIENCE AND POLICY STUDIES

Political Science and Policy Studies is the study of political theories, processes, events and institutions, the operation and function of government, and the development and analysis of public and other policies.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of political systems and processes, the links between political structures and social and economic development, the social and political aspects of power, how societies govern themselves, how nations relate to each other in a global society, and policy development.

Courses in Narrow Field 0901 Political Science and Policy Studies develop skills in:

- analysing the various factors affecting voting behaviour and the nature of political campaigning
- evaluating and interpreting the links between political structures and social and economic development

 evaluating the effect of economic and political change, and government policy on international relations

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

090101 Political Science

090103 Policy Studies

090199 Political Science and Policy Studies n.e.c.

090101 Political Science

Political Science is the study of political ideas, processes, institutions and behaviour, and how they influence public decisions within and among communities. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- business-government relations
- comparative political systems
- electoral behaviour
- international relations
- political ideologies

090103 Policy Studies

Policy Studies is the study of analysing and developing policies to achieve societal and corporate goals. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Omani foreign policy
- socio-environmental policy
- public policy development
- regional development policy
- social policy analysis

090199 Political Science and Policy Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Political Science and Policy Studies not elsewhere classified.

0903 STUDIES IN HUMAN SOCIETY

Studies in Human Society is the study of the past and present behaviour of humans and their interaction, social organisation and geographical distribution.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of collective behaviour, social and cultural processes and systems, the techniques and procedures of research design and analysis, and history and its relation to the current condition of society.

Courses in Narrow Field 0903 Studies in Human Society develop skills in:

- analysing the impact of historical events on past and contemporary society
- authenticating, evaluating and interpreting anthropological data
- compiling historical data from primary and secondary sources, and interviews
- evaluating and interpreting cultural, demographic and sociological data
- identifying, authenticating, analysing and evaluating material artefacts
- researching aspects of societies using a variety of social research methods

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 090301 Sociology

090303 Anthropology 090305 History 090307 Archaeology 090309 Human Geography 090311 Indigenous Studies 090313 Gender Specific Studies 090399 Studies in Human Society n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Psychology. This is included in Narrow Field 0907 Behavioural Science.

090301 Sociology

Sociology is the study of the origin, development, organization and functioning of human society, including the study of the patterns of social relations. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- social control
- social inequalities
- social interaction
- sociological theory
- sociology of education
- social structure

090303 Anthropology

Anthropology is the study of the diversity of human cultural practices and beliefs by participant observation and comparison. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- anthropology of development
- cultural studies
- ethnography
- ethnology
- evolution of human culture
- kinship
- transformation of traditional societies

090305 History

History is the study of past cultures, events and ideas using written documents and other evidence. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- perspectives on the past
- film and history
- history through monuments
- contemporary world history
- art history

090307 Archaeology

Archaeology is the study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites and the analysis of artifacts and other physical remains. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- archaeological data
- archaeological methods and techniques
- archaeological theories

090309 Human Geography

Human Geography is the study of spatial variations between human populations and the interactions between people and their environment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- human activity and environmental change
- demography
- human community development theory and practice
- globalisation

090311 Indigenous Studies

Indigenous Studies is the study of indigenous culture and societies and their relationship to the broader society of a particular country. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- comparative indigenous studies
- contemporary indigenous studies
- indigenous cultures

090313 Gender Specific Studies

Gender Specific Studies is the study of the ways that people and society develop various ideas and beliefs concerning the roles and functions of a specific gender and the way that this gender relates to society. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- feminist theory
- gender and power
- gender issues
- historical perspectives on gender issues
- · women's studies

090399 Studies in Human Society n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Studies in Human Society not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- peace studies
- multicultural studies
- modern studies

0905 HUMAN WELFARE STUDIES AND SERVICES

Human Welfare Studies and Services is the study of social intervention designed to help persons, individually and collectively, maximise their social and economic wellbeing.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the social, political and economic climate in which social policy is developed, administered and implemented, the social needs of individuals, groups and communities within society, the resources available to meet these needs, and the social influences that effect the behaviour and social functioning of people. It also involves developing an ability to plan and deliver welfare programs, and organize resources to meet individual and community needs.

Courses in Narrow Field 0905 Human Welfare Studies and Services develop skills in:

assessing the welfare requirements of individuals and groups

- assisting individuals, groups and communities in relation to family and child welfare, probation and parole, housing, health and rehabilitation
- assisting individuals, groups and communities to utilise their own resources to improve their wellbeing
- communicating with young children, parents and other professionals
- mediating between and counselling individuals, groups and communities
- planning, organising and implementing programs for the care of young children

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

090501 Social Work

090503 Children's Services

090505 Youth Work

090507 Care for the Aged

090509 Care for the Disabled

090511 Residential Client Care

090513 Counselling

090515 Welfare Studies

090599 Human Welfare Studies and Services n.e.c.

Exclusions:

- Health care. This is included in Broad Field 06 Health.
- Developmental psychology. This is included in Detailed Field 090701 Psychology.

090501 Social Work

Social Work is the study of promoting, restoring, maintaining and enhancing the functioning of individuals, families, social groups, organisations and communities by the utilisation of resources within individuals and the social environment in order to alleviate social problems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- agency intervention
- · crisis intervention
- social work analysis
- social work theory

090503 Children's Services

Children's Services is the study of the care and development of children. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- storytelling
- infant and child care and development
- early childhood research
- understanding and guiding children's behaviour
- play and learning environment

090505 Youth Work

Youth Work is the study of the development and support of youth. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- homeless youth
- working with adolescents
- perspectives on youth

090507 Care for the Aged

Care for the Aged is the study of caring for elderly people in various social support services associated with families and groups in the community. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- research techniques in gerontology
- quality of life and welfare of the well and frail aged
- working with dementia

090509 Care for the Disabled

Care for the Disabled is the study of caring for disabled people in various social support services associated with families and groups in the community. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- augmentative communication systems
- disability and development
- supporting people with disability

090511 Residential Client Care

Residential Client Care is the study of caring for people living in a variety of welfare and residential settings. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- principles and practices of residential client care service provision
- residential and community services theory

Exclusions:

Prison. This is included in Detailed Field 091109 Correctional Services.

090513 Counselling

Counselling is the study of the practice and skills required to provide guidance on personal, social and psychological problems. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- conflict resolution skills
- developmental counselling models
- theories of counselling
- career guidance

090515 Welfare Studies

Welfare Studies is the study of providing personal services to individuals and family groups who are socially disadvantaged or otherwise in need. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- community and welfare studies
- community resource identification and use
- human service organisation
- interaction of welfare services and law
- paradigms of welfare practice

090599 Human Welfare Studies and Services n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Human Welfare Studies and Services not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- drug dependence studies
- community care
- family support

community development

0907 BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

Behavioural Science is the study of the causes of behaviour as a result of individual differences, experience and environment, and the modification of that behaviour.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of human development, behaviour and interaction, and the techniques and procedures of research design and analysis.

Courses in Narrow Field 0907 Behavioural Science develop skills in:

- conducting research into human behaviour at the individual and group level using a variety of social research methods
- constructing, administering and interpreting tests to understand human behaviour
- planning and implementing individual and group programs to modify human behaviour

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 090701 Psychology 090799 Behavioural Science n.e.c.

090701 Psychology

Psychology is the study of the science of human nature and of mental states and processes. It includes the study of human and animal nature. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- research methods in psychology
- behaviourism
- personality theory and assessment
- psychotherapy

090799 Behavioural Science n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Behavioural Science not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cognitive science
- · behavioural health studies
- neuro-linguistic programming

0909 LAW

Law is the study of the principles and regulations which are recognised in the form of legislation or customs and policies recognised by judicial decision.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the principles and practice of laws which govern countries, governments, businesses and individuals.

Courses in Narrow Field 0909 Law develop skills in:

- analysing the role of the law in social, economic and political areas
- applying the knowledge and skills gained in order to practice law
- interpreting and analysing the differences between laws of Oman and other countries

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

090901 Business and Commercial Law

090903 Constitutional Law

090905 Criminal Law

090907 Family Law

090909 International Law

090911 Taxation Law

090913 Environmental Law

090915 Legal Practice

090999 Law n.e.c.

090901 Business and Commercial Law

Business and Commercial Law is the study of the principles and regulations governing business and commercial practices. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- company law
- consumer legislation
- corporate solvency
- conveyancing
- regulation of securities

090903 Constitutional Law

Constitutional Law is the study of the principles and regulations in relation to the constitution and the respective powers of the federal and state governments. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- constitutional interpretation
- constitutional development, amendments and reform
- legislative powers
- federalism

090905 Criminal Law

Criminal Law is the study of the principles and practices associated with the body of law which deals with criminal offences. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- criminal defences
- standards of proof
- criminal liability
- mens rea and actus reus

090907 Family Law

Family Law is the study of the principles and regulations in relation to the family. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- legal regulation of family formation and breakdown
- legal regulation of de facto relationships
- rights of children
- adoption

090909 International Law

International Law is the study of the system of rules governing the conduct of international relations, and the relationship between Omani laws and the laws of other countries. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- domestic and international law
- international trade law
- public and private international law
- international dispute resolution
- treaties

090911 Taxation Law

Taxation Law is the study of principles and regulations related to government collection of revenues from corporate and individual tax payers. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Omani taxation system
- revenue collection mechanisms
- income taxation regulations

090913 Environmental Law

Environmental Law is the study of legal tools and methods for protecting the natural environment from adverse human activities. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- multinational agreements
- enforceability of environmental targets
- polluter-pays principle

Exclusions:

Engineering solutions to pollution. This is included in Detailed Field 039901
 Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control.

090915 Legal Practice

Legal Practice is the study of the issues associated with practising law. It includes the methods and principles involved in advising and representing clients on matters relating to law. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- professional code of practice
- rules and etiquette of professional practice

090999 Law n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Law not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• administrative law

0911 SHARIA

Sharia is the study of law and legal systems based on Islam.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the principles and practice of Sharia laws which govern or guide some Muslim countries, governments, businesses and individuals.

Courses in Narrow Field 0911 Sharia develop skills in:

- understanding and interpreting the Koran and Hadith
- development of laws from the Koran and Hadith
- Islamic legal practice

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 091101 Al Fequeh Wausoleh 091103 Islamic Jurisprudence 091199 Sharia n.e.c.

091101 Al Fequeh Wausoleh

Al Fequeh Wausoleh is the study of the basis for Sharia. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

091103 Islamic Jurisprudence

Islamic Jurisprudence is the study of Sharia legal practice. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

091199 Sharia n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Sharia not elsewhere classified.

0913 JUSTICE AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Justice and Law Enforcement is the study of the principles and procedures for formally maintaining social order.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the historical development of the legal system and its role as a framework for the development and maintenance of social order, and the investigation and prosecution of criminal offences. It also involves developing an ability to assess and evaluate the reliability of evidence, and analyse and interpret legal issues.

Courses in Narrow Field 0913 Justice and Law Enforcement develop skills in:

- advising individuals, groups, organisations and governments on legal responsibilities
- preparing documents relating to court matters and contracts
- preparing legal cases by researching relevant statutes and precedents
- investigating crime and implementing crime prevention strategies

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

091301 Justice Administration

091303 Legal Studies

091305 Criminology

091307 Police Studies

091309 Correctional Services

091399 Justice and Law Enforcement n.e.c.

091301 Justice Administration

Justice Administration is the study of the theory and practice of the administrative processes in the justice system. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- confessional evidence
- criminal justice
- court operation

091303 Legal Studies

Legal Studies is the study of the administrative and legal skills required to assist in legal practice. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- basic principles of law
- legal documentation
- legal library operations and utilisation
- legal records

Exclusions:

 Legal secretarial studies. This is included in Detailed Field 080701 Secretarial and Clerical Studies.

091305 Criminology

Criminology is the study of crime and issues related to offenders and victims. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- corporate crime
- crime prevention
- criminal profiling
- theories of criminal behaviour

Exclusions:

• Forensic science. This is included in Detailed Field 019903 Forensic Science.

091307 Police Studies

Police Studies is the study of the maintenance of law and order, and crime detection and prevention. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- police administration
- police investigation techniques
- police regulations
- police supervision techniques

091309 Correctional Services

Correctional Services is the study of the detention and punishment of offenders. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- theories of incarceration
- prison administration
- probation and parole administration

Exclusions:

Rehabilitation. This is included in Narrow Field 0905 Human Welfare Studies.

091399 Justice and Law Enforcement n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Justice and Law Enforcement not elsewhere classified.

0915 DEFENCE AND SECURITY

Defence and Security is the study of the mandate, systems and technologies of protecting the interests of the nation using military means.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the different philosophical approaches to maintaining peace and security through the provision of effectively designed defence and security systems. This understanding includes consideration of varying philosophical perspectives; awareness of regional and international relations; alignment with national public policies; and the appropriate use of technologies and resources.

Courses in Narrow Field 0915 Defence and Security develop skills in:

- planning and implementing national defence systems
- appreciating the historical lessons earned from defence strategies and actions
- aligning defence and security policies in support of other public policies
- collecting, analyzing and reporting information pertinent to national strategic interests
- using technologies for defence and security purposes
- deploying human and physical resources in sometimes precarious situations
- collecting and analyzing information about populations for the purposes of enhancing social stability and peace

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

091501 Naval Studies

091503 Army Studies

091505 Air Force Studies

091507 Coast Guard Studies

091509 Customs Studies

091511 Immigration Studies

091513 Civil Security Services

091599 Defence and Security n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Police. This is included in Detailed Field 091305 Police Studies.

091501 Naval Studies

Naval Studies is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

Exclusions:

Operating boats. This is included in Detailed Field 031705 Marine Craft Operations.

091503 Army Studies

Army Studies is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

091505 Air Force Studies

Air Force Studies is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

091507 Coast Guard Studies

Coast Guard Studies is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• [Not yet available]

091509 Customs Studies

Customs Studies is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

091511 Immigration Studies

Immigration Studies is the study of the theory and practice of [not yet available]. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

091513 Civil Security Services

Civil Security Services is the study of protecting properties, premises and people against intruders and damage. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- crowd control
- escorting and carrying valuables
- personal protective services
- premises and property securing systems
- security dog handling
- security risk management

Exclusions:

- Security of computer data and systems. This is included in Detailed Field 029901 Electronic Security Science.
- Police. This is included in Detailed Field 091307 Police Studies
- Prison. This is included in Detailed Field 091309 Correctional Services

091599 Defence and Security n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Defence and Security not elsewhere classified.

0917 LIBRARIANSHIP, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND CURATORIAL STUDIES

Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial Studies is the study of selecting, acquiring, organising, storing and facilitating the use of collections of information, and locating, identifying and assessing cultural heritage resources.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of different methods and practices in library and information management, the methods of selecting and organising library resources, and the technology used in the storage, retrieval and dissemination of information. It also involves analysing cultural materials, preserving artefacts and planning exhibitions.

Courses in Narrow Field 0917 Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial Studies develop skills in:

• conserving and exhibiting artefacts of cultural importance

- identifying and meeting the information needs of individuals, groups and organisations
- managing and maintaining information collections
- using various technologies and media for recording, storing and retrieving information

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

091701 Librarianship and Information Management

091703 Medical Records Management

091705 Curatorial Studies

091799 Librarianship and Information Management and Curatorial Studies n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Information systems. This is included in Narrow Field 0203 Information Systems.

091701 Librarianship and Information Management

Librarianship and Information Management is the study of selecting, acquiring, organising and storing collections of information, and facilitating the use of information.

Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- archival studies
- cataloguing and classifications
- collection management
- information retrieval and dissemination
- library administration
- records management

091703 Medical Records Management

Medical Records Management is the study of planning, controlling, directing, organising, promoting, and other managerial activities related to the creation, maintenance, use, and disposition of medical records to achieve adequate and proper documentation of a health care organisation's policies and transactions. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- medical record information management
- health information laws, privacy and security

091705 Curatorial Studies

Curatorial Studies is the study of locating, identifying and assessing cultural heritage resources. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- conservation of objects
- exhibition planning
- museography
- museology

091799 Librarianship and Information Management and Curatorial Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Librarianship and Information Management and Curatorial Studies not elsewhere classified.

0919 LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Language and Literature is the study of the structure and use of languages, and the literature of particular times and geographic areas.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the nature, structure, sound and form of languages, the development and changes in literary styles, and languages and literature in their social and cultural contexts. It also involves developing abilities in understanding, speaking, reading and writing in a foreign language and in critically analysing literary works and form.

Courses in Narrow Field 0919 Language and Literature develop skills in:

- analysing approaches to, and techniques of, writing
- analysing foreign languages and literature in their social and cultural context
- analysing the development of, and changes in, literary styles
- · critically analysing and evaluating form, themes, style and content
- · presenting literary critiques in written and oral form
- · speaking, understanding, reading and writing English as a second language
- speaking, understanding, reading and writing foreign languages
- translating and interpreting languages

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

091901 Linguistics

091903 Arabic Language

091905 Omani Indigenous Languages

091907 English Language

091909 Northern European Languages

091911 Southern European Languages

091913 Eastern European Languages

091915 Southwest Asian and North African Languages

091917 African Languages

091919 Southern Asian Languages

091921 Southeast Asian Languages

091923 Eastern Asian Languages

091925 Translating and Interpreting

091927 Literature

091999 Language and Literature n.e.c.

091901 Linguistics

Linguistics is the study of the structure and composition of language. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- morphology and lexis
- syntax
- phonology
- sociolinguistics
- comparative linguistics

091901 Arabic Language

Arabic Language is the study of reading, writing and speaking the Arabic language. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Arabic
- arouth (Arabic poetry meters)
- Arabic as a second language

091903 Omani Indigenous Languages

Omani Indigenous Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages and dialects of the Omani indigenous people. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Jibali
- Arabic (Omani dialect)
- Bulushi (Omani dialect)
- Swahili (Omani dialect)

091905 English Language

English Language is the study of reading, writing and speaking the English language. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- English
- English as a second language

091907 Northern European Languages

Northern European Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Northern Europe. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Gaelic
- Danish
- Dutch
- German
- Norwegian
- Swedish

091909 Southern European Languages

Southern European Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Southern Europe. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- French
- Greek
- Italian
- Latin
- Portuguese
- Spanish

091911 Eastern European Languages

Eastern European Languages is the study of the reading, writing and speaking the languages of Eastern Europe. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include

- Croatian
- Finnish
- Hungarian
- Lithuanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Ukrainian

091913 Southwest Asian and North African Languages

Southwest Asian and North African Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Southwest Asia and North Africa. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Arabic
- Persian (Farsi)
- Hebrew
- Kurdish
- Iranian
- Turkish

091915 African Languages

African Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Africa. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Zulu
- Swahili

Exclusions:

 North African languages. This is included in Detailed Field 091513 Southwest Asian and North African Languages

091917 Southern Asian Languages

Southern Asian Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Southern Asia. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Bengali
- Hindi
- Nepali
- Punjabi
- Sinhalese
- Tamil

091919 Southeast Asian Languages

Southeast Asian Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Southeast Asia. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Indonesian
- Khmer
- Lao
- Malay
- Thai
- Vietnamese

091921 Eastern Asian Languages

Eastern Asian Languages is the study of reading, writing and speaking the languages of Eastern Asia. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Cantonese
- Japanese
- Korean
- Mandarin

091923 Translating and Interpreting

Translating and Interpreting is the study of translating and interpreting foreign languages into the mother tongue and vice versa. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- interpreting
- translating

091927 Literature

Literature is the study of written works valued for form of writing or expression. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- rhetoric
- dramatic scripts
- fiction
- non-fiction prose
- poetry
- literary appreciation and criticism
- history of literature

091999 Language and Literature n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Language and Literature not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

deaf studies

0921 ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS

Economics and Econometrics is the study of the production, consumption and transfer of wealth, and developing and analysing models which describe this behaviour.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of economic theory and its relationship to the production, distribution and consumption of wealth, macroeconomic and microeconomic theories, the structure of the local economy and its relationship to overseas economies, and the effects of economic decisions on individual, business and government behaviour.

Courses in Narrow Field 0921 Economics and Econometrics develop skills in:

- analysing economic policy to determine the effect on individuals, businesses and the economy as a whole
- developing models of economic behaviour using quantitative techniques
- researching and preparing reports and studies on economic conditions, activities and policy decisions

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

092101 Economics

092103 Econometrics

092199 Economics and Econometrics n.e.c.

092101 Economics

Economics is the study of the production, consumption and transfer of wealth. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

economic change and development

- macroeconomic theory
- microeconomic theory

092103 Econometrics

Econometrics is the study of analysing and describing economic data using mathematical and statistical methods. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cross-sectional analysis
- economic models and forecasting
- financial econometrics

092199 Economics and Econometrics n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Economics and Econometrics not elsewhere classified.

0923 SPORT AND RECREATION

Sport and Recreation is the study of sport, recreational and leisure activities, their role in society, and the development of recreational and leisure programs.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of principles of coaching, teaching, instructing, guiding, participating, officiating and programming sport and recreation activities and the rules and regulations governing them.

Courses in Narrow Field 0923 Sport and Recreation develop skills in:

- advising people on recreation and leisure programs suitable to their age, gender, fitness level and lifestyle
- developing recreation and leisure programs for individuals, groups and communities
- leading people in recreation and leisure programs in a safe and supportive manner

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

092301 Sport and Recreation Activities

092303 Sports Coaching, Officiating and Instruction

092399 Sport and Recreation n.e.c.

Exclusions:

- Physical education teacher training. This is included in Detailed Field 070199 Teacher Education n.e.c.
- Human movement studies. This is included in Detailed Field 069903 Human Movement.

092301 Sport and Recreation Activities

Sport and Recreation Activities is the study of the theory and practice of participating in various sporting and recreational activities. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- individual sports
- outdoor recreation and adventure based activities
- team sports

092303 Sports Coaching, Officiating and Instruction

Sports Coaching, Officiating and Instruction is the study of the techniques for coaching and instructing individuals and teams in various sporting activities. It includes studying the

techniques of officiating at various sporting events. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- fitness program development
- fitness training
- recreation leadership
- sport rules and regulations
- coaching techniques and strategies

Exclusions:

• Sport psychology. This is included in Detailed Field 090701 Psychology.

092399 Sport and Recreation n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Sport and Recreation not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

recreation and leisure program development

0999 OTHER SOCIETY AND CULTURE

This Narrow Field includes all Society and Culture not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 099901 Family and Consumer Studies 099999 Society and Culture n.e.c.

099901 Family and Consumer Studies

Family and Consumer Studies is the study of the wellbeing of individuals and families and the way that they manage resources to achieve their goals. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- consumer advocacy
- consumer science
- family economic wellbeing
- home economics
- technological impacts on consumers

099999 Society and Culture n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Society and Culture not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- private investigation
- road safety

10 RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Religion and Philosophy is the study of the nature and context of human spirituality and beliefs, and human experience, perception and interpretation of reality.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 10 Religion and Philosophy includes:

- ontology
- theology
- · study of religions
- spirituality
- morality, ethics and logic

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of perspectives of the divine and non-divine explanations of truth and reality; to apply these explanations to life situations; and to undertake religious practices.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

1001 Religious Studies

1003 Philosophy

1099 Other Religion and Philosophy

Exclusions:

Sharia law. This is included in Narrow Field 0910 Sharia.

1001 RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Religious Studies is the study of human spirituality and beliefs.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of theology, spirituality, and the responsibilities and practices associated with ministering from within a mosque, church or other religious institution.

Courses in Narrow Field 1001 Religion develop skills in:

- authenticating, studying and interpreting religious writings and texts
- ministering and counselling individuals and groups
- preparing and conducting services of public worship

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

100101 Religious Studies

100103 Islamic Studies

100105 Christian Studies

100107 Judaic Studies

100109 Taoist Studies

100111 Hinduism Studies

100113 Buddhism Studies

1000199 Religion n.e.c.

100101 Religious Studies

Religious Studies is the study of a set of beliefs and practices, usually involving acknowledgement of one or more divine or higher being(s) or power(s), by which people order the conduct of their lives both practically and in a moral sense.

Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- theology
- spirituality
- comparative religion

100103 Islamic Studies

Islamic Studies is the study of the Muslim faith, the Koran and the teachings of the Prophet Mohammed (Peace Be Upon Him). Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Tafseer
- Hadeeth
- Aqidah (philosophy of faith) and usol al deen (principles of religion)

Exclusions:

• Sharia. This is included in Narrow Field 0911 Sharia.

100105 Christian Studies

Christian Studies is the study of the Christian religion, the Bible and the teachings of Jesus Christ. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Bible studies
- Christian history and denominations
- Christian systems and structures

100107 Judaic Studies

Judaic Studies is the study of the Jewish religion and the Torah and the teachings of Moses. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Torah and Talmud studies
- Judaic history
- Judaic systems and structures

100109 Hinduism Studies

Hinduism Studies is the study of the Hindu system of belief and cultural practices. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

Vedas text studies

100111 Buddhist Studies

Buddhist Studies is the study of the Buddhist system of belief and cultural practices and the teachings of Buddha. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[not yet available]

100199 Religion n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Religion not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Chinese folk religions (incl. Taoism, Confucianism etc.)
- Sikhism
- Shintoism
- Bahí'í Faith
- Jainism
- Zoroastrianism
- Tribal religions (incl. Shamanism, Animism etc.)
- Athiesm

Agonisticism

1003 PHILOSOPHY

Philosophy is the study of the nature and context of human experience, perception and interpretation of reality.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of metaphysics, ethics, the perception of truth, being and reality.

Courses in Narrow Field 1003 Philosophy develop skills in:

- analysing, constructing and deconstructing arguments using the methods of critical reasoning
- applying theories of logic to rational argument
- · evaluating belief systems, ethics and morals

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 100301 Philosophy 100303 Ethics 100399 Philosophy n.e.c.

100301 Philosophy

Philosophy is the study of the fundamental nature of knowledge, reality and existence. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- empiricism and rationalism
- epistemology
- formal logic
- metaphysics
- ontology

Exclusions:

Theology. This is included in Narrow Field 100101 Religious Studies.

100303 Ethics

Ethics is the study of systematizing, defending, and recommending concepts of right and wrong behavior. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- metaethics
- normative ethics
- applied ethics

100399 Philosophy n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Philosophy not elsewhere classified.

1099 OTHER RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

This Narrow Field includes all Religion and Philosophy not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields: 099999 Religion and Philosophy n.e.c.

109999 Religion and Philosophy n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Religion and Philosophy not elsewhere classified.

11 CREATIVE ARTS

Creative Arts is the study of creating and performing works of art, music, dance and drama. It includes the study of clothing design and creation, and communicating through a variety of media.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 11 Creative Arts includes:

- artistic and technical aspects of audio-visual communication
- artistic and technical aspects of creating and producing art and craft, photographs and fashion apparel
- artistic and technical aspects of creating, producing and performing music, dance and drama
- history, development and theory of the visual and performing arts

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of composition, performance, artistic production, choreography, design and creativity, and technical production.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

1101 Performing Arts

1103 Visual Arts and Crafts

1105 Graphic and Design Studies

1107 Communication and Media Studies

1199 Other Creative Arts

Exclusions:

- Mass production of products such as fashion apparel, woven materials, pottery and furniture. These are included in Narrow Field 0301 Manufacturing Engineering and Technology.
- Computer graphics. This is included in Detailed Field 020115 Computer Graphics.

1101 PERFORMING ARTS

Performing Arts is the study of creating and performing works of music, dance and drama.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the artistic and technical aspects of creating, producing and performing music, dance and drama, and the history, development and theory of performing arts. It also involves developing the ability to design, create and perform an original piece of work.

Courses in Narrow Field 1101 Performing Arts develop skills in:

- arranging, composing, transcribing and conducting musical compositions and scores
- choreographing and performing dance to harmonise with music and subject, illustrate a story, convey emotion or complement a musical show
- creating and interpreting roles for productions to communicate their subject and meaning
- critically analysing music form and harmony
- playing musical instruments or singing as a soloist or member of an ensemble, band, orchestra or choir
- producing and directing musical, comedy and drama performances
- writing plays and creating works for stage and screen

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

110101 Music

110103 Drama and Theatre Studies

110105 Dance

110199 Performing Arts n.e.c.

110101 Music

Music is the study of the history, theory, creation and performance of music. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- music arranging, transcribing and conducting
- composition and song writing
- musicology
- individual and group voice and instrumental performance

110103 Drama and Theatre Studies

Drama and Theatre Studies is the study of the history, theory, creation and performance of dramatic works. It includes speech, movement, mime, characterisation, improvisation and stage craft. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- acting, voice and movement
- costumes and props
- scriptwriting
- interpreting stories and themes
- stage production directing
- stage management

110105 Dance

Dance is the study of the history, theory, creation and performance of works of dance. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- choreography
- dance improvisation
- dance technique
- dance notation and analysis

110199 Performing Arts n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Performing Arts not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

animateuring

1103 VISUAL ARTS AND CRAFTS

Visual Arts and Crafts is the study of non-literary visual forms of creative expression for artistic and aesthetic purposes.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the history, development and theory of the visual arts, and the artistic and technical aspects of creating and producing art and craft and photographs. It also involves developing the ability to design, create and exhibit an original piece of work.

Courses in Narrow Field 1103 Visual Arts and Crafts develop skills in:

adjusting camera angles, settings and subjects to achieve the desired effect

- developing ideas for artistic presentation
- drawing, painting, sculpting and using other techniques to produce artistic objects
- selecting artistic media, methods and materials
- using appropriate equipment and techniques to produce high quality photographs
- using techniques to harmonise light, line, colour, design and form

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

110301 Fine Arts

110303 Calligraphy

110305 Photography

110307 Crafts

110309 Jewellery Making

110311 Floristry

110399 Visual Arts and Crafts n.e.c.

110301 Fine Arts

Fine Arts is the study of non-literary visual forms of creative expression for artistic and aesthetic purposes, and the methods of creating those forms. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- art appreciation
- drawing
- painting
- sculpture

Exclusions:

Art history. This is included in Detailed Field 090305 History.

110303 Calligraphy

Calligraphy is the study of giving form to signs in an expressive, harmonious and skillful manner. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- classical calligraphy
- calligraphic tools and techniques
- comparative practices in calligraphy (Islamic, Persian, Indian, Tibetan, Western)

110305 Photography

Photography is the study of composing, taking, developing, printing, enlarging and presenting photographs for creative and practical purposes.

Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- photographic development
- view camera control and manipulation
- photo equipment technology
- photographic theory
- photographic lighting techniques

110307 Crafts

Crafts is the study of fashioning individual objects for decorative, ornamental and functional purpose. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- pottery
- batik
- ceramics

- embroidery
- tapestry
- woodcraft

110309 Jewellery Making

Jewellery Making is the study of designing, producing and repairing ornaments for personal adornment. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- lapidary
- · gem settings
- jewellery design
- precious and non-precious metal working

110311 Floristry

Floristry is the study of designing and displaying floral arrangements. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cut flower presentation
- floral design and colour
- floristry equipment
- floristry plant materials

110399 Visual Arts and Crafts n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Visual Arts and Crafts not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- animation
- fashion consultancy

1105 GRAPHIC AND DESIGN STUDIES

Graphic and Design Studies is the study of the techniques and skills necessary to design and produce finished work, and solve design and visual communication problems. It includes the study of clothing design and creation.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the artistic and technical aspects of creating and producing an original piece of work.

Courses in Narrow Field 1105 Graphic and Design Studies develop skills in:

- determining the objectives of design in consultation with management, sales and manufacturing staff and clients
- formulating design concepts for garments
- preparing illustrations and sketches to present design concepts
- supervising the production of sample garments
- using pictures and symbols to make a clear graphic statement

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

110501 Graphic Arts and Design Studies

110503 Textile Design

110505 Fashion Design

110599 Graphic and Design Studies n.e.c.

Exclusions:

• Electronic (desktop) publishing. This is included in Detailed Field 030103 Printing.

110501 Graphic Arts and Design Studies

Graphic Arts and Design Studies is the study of designing and producing visual representations of concepts and information. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- three-dimensional design
- design theory
- design in context
- design drawing and illustration
- industrial arts

Exclusions:

Computer graphics. This is included in Detailed Field 020115 Computer Graphics.

110503 Textile Design

Textile Design is the study of designing and producing textiles. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- computer-aided textile design
- science of textiles
- woven tapestry and experimental textiles

110505 Fashion Design

Fashion Design is the study of creatively combining line, form and fabric in designing and constructing fashion garments. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- history and theory of fashion
- fashion drawing and illustration
- garment pattern development
- fashion design concepts

110599 Graphic and Design Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Graphic and Design Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- furniture design
- wood design
- footwear design

1107 COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES

Communication and Media Studies is the study of creating, producing, disseminating and evaluating messages. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the artistic and technical aspects of audio-visual communication. It also involves developing the ability to communicate effectively in writing and verbally.

Courses in Narrow Field 1107 Communication and Media Studies develop skills in:

- collecting and analysing facts about events and individuals
- editing films, video tapes and digital media, and adding sound tracks

- planning, directing and co-ordinating the filming of motion picture and television programs
- producing and transmitting messages and evaluating their effectiveness
- recording and broadcasting radio productions
- writing reports, commentaries and stories

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

110701 Audio Visual Studies

110703 Journalism

110705 Written Communication

110707 Verbal Communication

110799 Communication and Media Studies n.e.c.

Exclusions:

• Electronic (desktop) publishing. This is included in Detailed Field 030103 Printing.

110701 Audio Visual Studies

Audio Visual Studies is the study of producing films and videos, and television and radio programs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- audio visual equipment operation
- cinema studies
- film and video editing
- film theory
- radio program production
- television program production
- sound production

110703 Journalism

Journalism is the study of researching current affairs and events and other matters of interests and reporting them. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- editing
- newspaper layout
- news gathering techniques
- television and radio news scripting
- reporting and writing for the media

110705 Written Communication

Written Communication is the study of developing effective written communication skills. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- copy writing
- letter writing
- poetry writing
- story writing
- technical writing

110707 Verbal Communication

Verbal Communication is the study of developing effective verbal communication skills. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- debating
- public speaking

110799 Communication and Media Studies n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Communication and Media Studies not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- multimedia
- photomedia and photography

1199 OTHER CREATIVE ARTS

This Narrow Field includes all Creative Arts not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field: 119999 Creative Arts n.e.c.

119999 Creative Arts n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Creative Arts not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

• art criticism

12 PERSONAL SERVICES

Food, Hospitality and Personal Services is the study of preparing, displaying and serving food and beverages, providing hospitality services, caring for the hair and body for grooming and beautification, and other personal services.

The theoretical content of Broad Field 12 Food, Hospitality and Personal Services includes:

- application and use of skin care and cosmetic products
- general beauty care
- hair cutting, styling, colouring and treatment techniques
- housekeeping
- hygienic work practices in relation to the food and hospitality industry
- preparation, display and service of food and beverages

The main purpose of this Broad Field of education is to develop an understanding of the preparation of food and beverages, and the provision of hospitality services including housekeeping, cleaning and food and beverage service. It also involves developing a knowledge of beautification and beauty treatments.

This Broad Field comprises the following Narrow Fields:

1201 Food

1203 Hospitality and Tourism

1205 Personal Presentation

1299 Personal Services n.e.c.

1201 FOOD

Food and Hospitality is the study of preparing, presenting and serving food and beverages, and providing hospitality services.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the preparation of food and beverages, and the provision of hospitality services including front office operations, housekeeping and food and beverage service.

Courses in Narrow Field 1201 Food and Hospitality develop skills in:

- operating butchery and cooking machinery
- organising and supervising housekeeping services
- planning menus
- preparing and cooking meats, fish, vegetables and other foods
- providing customer service

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

120101 Food and Beverage Service

120103 Butchery

120105 Fishmonger Studies

120107 Baking and Pastrymaking

120109 Cookery

120111 Food Hygiene

120199 Food n.e.c.

Exclusions:

 Hospitality management. This is included in Detailed Field 080323 Hospitality Management.

120101 Food and Beverage Service

Food and Beverage Service is the study of serving and presenting food and beverages. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cellar operations
- drink preparation
- silver service
- table setting
- taking and serving meal orders

120103 Butchery

Butchery is the study of cutting and preparing meat. It includes small-scale sausage and smallgoods making. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- boning
- livestock slaughtering techniques
- minced meat product preparation
- seasoning, pickling and curing meats
- shaping and tying roasts and poultry
- cuts of meat

Exclusions:

 Smallgoods manufacture. This is included in Detailed Field 030309 Food Processing Technology.

120105 Fishmonger Studies

Fishmonger Studies is the study of cutting, preparing and selling fish and seafood. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- identification of different types of fish and seafood
- scaling, boning, filleting and other cuts of fish
- shelling seafood
- fish and seafood presentation

Exclusions:

 Smallgoods manufacture. This is included in Detailed Field 030309 Food Processing Technology.

120107 Baking and Pastrymaking

Baking and Pastrymaking is the study of making and presenting breads, pastries, buns and cakes. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- cake and spongemaking
- cake decoration
- fundamentals of breadmaking
- fundamentals of pastry cooking
- rye breads
- sweet yeast products

120109 Cookery

Cookery is the study of preparing food. It includes the development of recipes. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- a la carte and table d'hôte operations
- appetisers, salads, sandwiches and desserts

- kitchen management
- mise-en-place and food preparation
- · meat, poultry and seafood
- stocks, sauces and soups

120111 Food Hygiene

Food Hygiene is the study of the principles and regulations of food safe handling and preparation. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- food safety procedures
- hygienic food handling procedures
- hazard analysis critical control points (HACCP)
- food contamination
- food storage and temperature control

120199 Food n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Food not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

gaming inspection

1203 TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY

Tourism and Hospitality is the study of the structure and operations of the hospitality and tourism industries, tour guiding, and ticketing and reservation practices, hotel management and restaurant services. The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop the ability to plan, direct and organise tourism operations so that a quality service is provided efficiently and effectively. It also involves developing an understanding of the theories of promoting tourism services.

Courses in Narrow Field 1203 Tourism and Hospitality develop skills in:

- providing information and advice to clients regarding itineraries, destinations and accommodation
- arranging accommodation and travel

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field:

120301 Hospitality

120303 Heritage

120305 Tourism

120399 Tourism and Hospitality n.e.c.

120301 Hospitality

Hospitality is the study of providing reception, accommodation, entertainment, food, beverages and related services to patrons at hotels, motels, clubs, restaurants, caravan parks, etc. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- front office operations
- quest relations
- club and gaming operations
- catering operations

120303 Heritage

Heritage is the study of understanding, protecting and promoting the value of Oman's traditional sites, architecture and practices in a sustainable fashion. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

120305 Tourism

Tourism is the study of the structure and operations of the tourism industry, tour guiding, and ticketing and reservation practices. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- accommodation and travel reservations
- ecotourism
- fares and ticketing
- · tourist attractions and itinerary preparation
- travel agency procedures
- charter tours

Exclusions:

Tourism management. This is included in Detailed Field 080327 Tourism Management.

120399 Tourism and Hospitality n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Tourism and Hospitality not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

housekeeping

1205 PERSONAL PRESENTATION

Personal Presentation is the study of caring for the hair and body for grooming and beautification.

The main purpose of this Narrow Field of education is to develop an understanding of the scalp, facial and body hair, the skin, beautification and beauty treatments.

Courses in Narrow Field 1205 Personal Presentation develop skills in:

- analysing and advising clients on hairstyles and general beauty care
- applying make-ups, creams and lotions, and giving facial massages
- cutting, filing, sculpting, painting and polishing finger and toe nails
- cutting, colouring and styling hair
- tinting, bleaching and removing facial and body hairs
- using appliances and cosmetic masks to treat the skin and body

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Fields:

120501 Beauty Therapy

120503 Hairdressing

120505 Henna and Tattooing

120599 Personal Presentation n.e.c.

Exclusions:

Cosmetic surgery. This is included in Detailed Field 060103 Surgery.

120501 Beauty Therapy

Beauty Therapy is the study of maintaining and beautifying the face and body. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- electrolysis
- make-up artistry
- nail technology
- piercing
- skin treatments
- body painting

120503 Hairdressing

Hairdressing is the study of cutting, colouring and styling scalp and facial hair. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- beard trimming
- colouring techniques
- classic and fashion cutting techniques
- hair extensions
- perming techniques

120505 Henna and Tattooing

Henna and Tattooing is the study of adding temporary or permanent designs to the skin using henna or tattooing techniques, and of the traditions and meanings associated with henna and tattoo designs. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- Henna
- Tattooing
- · History of Henna and Tattooing

120599 Personal Services n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Personal Services not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

- embalming
- funeral services

Exclusions:

Massage. This is included in Detailed Field 061711 Massage Therapy.

1299 OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES

This Narrow Field includes all Personal Services not elsewhere classified.

This Narrow Field comprises the following Detailed Field: 129999 Creative Arts n.e.c.

129999 Personal Services n.e.c.

This Detailed Field includes all Personal Services not elsewhere classified. Examples of subjects in this Detailed Field include:

[Not yet available]

13 COMBINED BROAD FIELDS

Programs of Study may have double majors (i.e. two majors each of equal credit value) in which each major comes from within a different Broad Field of Study. This Broad Field is used to classify those programs.

Part Three: Appendices

ISCED GROUPINGS

ISCED is the International Standard Classification of Education framework adopted by UNESCO in 1997. The full version of ISCED is freely available online at: http://www.unesco.org/education/information/nfsunesco/doc/isced 1997.htm.

* The numbering used in this table for the Broad Groups were developed through a EUROSTAT project in cooperation with UNESCO and OECD. They are not yet an official part of ISCED and have been added here only to facilitate the OSCED—ISCED conversions.

| Broad Group* | Field of Education | Content |
|--|---|--|
| 0 General | 01 Basic | Basic general programmes pre-primary, elementary, primary, |
| Programmes | Programmes | secondary, etc. |
| | 08 Literacy and Numeracy | Simple and functional literacy, numeracy. |
| | 09 Personal Development | Enhancing personal skills, e.g. behavioural capacities, mental skills, personal organizational capacities, life orientation programmes. |
| 1 Education | 14 Teacher Training and Education Science | Teacher training for pre-school, kindergarten, elementary school, vocational, practical, non-vocational subject, adult education, teacher trainers and for handicapped children. General and specialized teacher training programmes. Education science: curriculum development in non-vocational and vocational subjects. Educational assessment, testing and measurement, educational research, other education science. |
| 2 Humanities and Arts | 21 Arts | Fine arts: drawing, painting, sculpture; Performing arts: music, drama, dance, circus; Graphic and audio-visual arts: photography, cinematography, music production, radio and TV production, printing and publishing; Design; Craft skills. |
| | 22 Humanities | Religion and theology; Foreign languages and cultures: living or 'dead' languages and their literature, area studies; Native languages: current or vernacular language and its literature; Other humanities: interpretation and translation, linguistics, comparative literature, history, archaeology, philosophy, ethics. |
| 3 Social Sciences, Business and Law | 31 Social and Behavioural Science | Economics, economic history, political science, sociology, demography, anthropology (except physical anthropology), ethnology, futurology, psychology, geography (except physical geography), peace and conflict studies, human rights. |
| | 32 Journalism and Information | Journalism; library technician and science; technicians in museums and similar repositories; Documentation techniques; Archival sciences. |
| | 34 Business and Administration | Retailing, marketing, sales, public relations, real estate; Finance, banking, insurance, investment analysis; Accounting, auditing, bookkeeping; Management, public administration, institutional administration, personnel administration; Secretarial and office work. |
| | 38 Law | Local magistrates, 'notaires', law (general, international, labour, maritime, etc.), jurisprudence, history of law. |
| 4 Science | 42 Life Sciences | Biology, botany, bacteriology, toxicology, microbiology, zoology, entomology, ornithology, genetics, biochemistry, |

| | | biophysics, other allied sciences, excluding clinical and veterinary sciences. |
|--|---|---|
| | 44 Physical Sciences | Astronomy and space sciences, physics, other allied subjects, chemistry, other allied subjects, geology, geophysics, mineralogy, physical anthropology, physical geography and other geosciences, meteorology and other atmospheric sciences including climatic research, marine science, vulcanology, palaeoecology. |
| | 46 Mathematics and Statistics | Mathematics, operations research, numerical analysis, actuarial science, statistics and other allied fields. |
| | 48 Computing | Computer sciences: system design, computer programming, data processing, networks, operating systems - software development only (hardware development should be classified with the engineering fields). |
| 5 Engineering, Manufacturing and | 52 Engineering and Engineering Trades | Engineering drawing, mechanics, metal work, electricity, electronics, telecommunications, energy and chemical engineering, vehicle maintenance, surveying. |
| Construction | 54 Manufacturing and Processing | Food and drink processing, textiles, clothes, footwear, leather, materials (wood, paper, plastic, glass, etc.), mining and extraction. |
| | 58 Architecture and Building | Architecture and town planning: structural architecture, landscape architecture, community planning, cartography; Building, construction; Civil engineering. |
| 6 Agriculture | 62 Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery | Agriculture, crop and livestock production, agronomy, animal husbandry, horticulture and gardening, forestry and forest product techniques, natural parks, wildlife, fisheries, fishery science and technology. |
| | 64 Veterinary | Veterinary medicine, veterinary assisting. |
| 7 Health and Welfare | 72 Health | Medicine: anatomy, epidemiology, cytology, physiology, immunology and immunoaematology, pathology, anaesthesiology, paediatrics, obstetrics and gynaecology, internal medicine, surgery, neurology, psychiatry, radiology, ophthalmology; Medical services: public health services, hygiene, pharmacy, pharmacology, therapeutics, rehabilitation, prosthetics, optometry, nutrition; Nursing: basic nursing, midwifery; Dental services: dental assisting, dental hygienist, dental laboratory technician, odontology. |
| | 76 Social Services | Social care: care of the disabled, child care, youth services, gerontological services; Social work: counselling, welfare n.e.c. |
| 8 Services | 81 Personal Services | Hotel and catering, travel and tourism, sports and leisure, hairdressing, beauty treatment and other personal services: cleaning, laundry, dry-cleaning, cosmetic services, domestic science. |
| | 84 Transport Services | Seamanship, ship's officer, nautical science, air crew, air traffic control, railway operations, road motor vehicle operations, postal service. |
| | 85 Environmental | Environmental conservation, control and protection, air and |
| | Protection 86 Security Services | water pollution control, labour protection and security. Protection of property and persons: police work and related law enforcement, criminology, fire-protection and fire fighting, civil security; Military. |
| 9 Not known or unspecified | 99 Not known or unspecified | (This category is not part of the classification itself but in data collection '99' is needed for 'fields of education not known or unspecified'.) |

CONVERSION TABLE: OSCED → ISCED

Please note that this conversion table is a guide only and has not been formally agreed between Oman and UNESCO.

Where the relationship between an OSCED field of study and an ISCED field of study is surmised rather than explicit, the ISCED field is shown in *italics*.

OSCED Fields of Education ISCED Fields of Education 01 **Natural & Physical Sciences** 4 Science 0101 Mathematical Sciences 46 Mathematics & Statistics 010101 Mathematics 46 Mathematics & Statistics 010103 Statistics 46 Mathematics & Statistics 010199 Mathematical Sciences n.e.c. 46 Mathematics & Statistics Physics & Astronomy 44 Physical Sciences 0103 010301 Physics 44 Physical Sciences 44 Physical Sciences 010303 Astronomy 010399 Physics & Astronomy n.e.c. 44 Physical Sciences 0105 Chemical Sciences 44 Physical Sciences 010501 Organic Chemistry 44 Physical Sciences 010503 Inorganic Chemistry 44 Physical Sciences 010599 Chemical Sciences n.e.c. 44 Physical Sciences 44 Physical Sciences 0107 Earth Sciences 010701 Atmospheric Sciences 44 Physical Sciences 44 Physical Sciences 010703 Geology 010705 Geophysics 44 Physical Sciences 010707 Geochemistry 44 Physical Sciences 010709 Soil Science 44 Physical Sciences 44 Physical Sciences 010711 Hydrology 010713 Oceanography 44 Physical Sciences 010799 Earth Sciences n.e.c. 44 Physical Sciences 0109 Biological Sciences 42 Life Sciences 42 Life Sciences 010901 Biochemistry & Cell Biology 010903 Botany 42 Life Sciences 010905 Ecology & Evolution 99 Not known or unspecified 010907 Marine Science 44 Physical Sciences 010909 Genetics 42 Life Sciences 010911 Microbiology 42 Life Sciences 010913 Human Biology 42 Life Sciences 010915 Zoology 42 Life Sciences 010999 Biological Sciences n.e.c. 42 Life Sciences Other Natural & Physical Sciences 4 Science 019901 Medical Science 99 Not known or unspecified 019903 Forensic Science 99 Not known or unspecified 019905 Food Science & Biotechnology 99 Not known or unspecified 019907 Pharmacology 72 Health 99 Not known or unspecified 019909 Laboratory Technology 019999 Natural & Physical Sciences n.e.c. 4 Science Information Technology 02 48 Computing 0201 Computer Science 48 Computing 020101 Formal Language Theory 48 Computing 020103 Programming 48 Computing 020105 Computational Theory 48 Computing 020107 Compiler Construction 48 Computing 020109 Algorithms 48 Computing 48 Computing 020111 Data Structures 020113 Networks, Communications & The Internet 48 Computing

| 020115 Computer Graphics | 48 Computing |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 020117 Operating Systems | 48 Computing |
| 020119 Artificial Intelligence | 48 Computing |
| 020199 Computer Science n.e.c. | 48 Computing |
| 0203 Information Systems | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 020301 Conceptual Modelling | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 020303 Database Management | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 020305 Systems Analysis & Design | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 020307 Decision Support Systems | |
| 020399 Information Systems n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 0299 Other Information Technology | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 029901 Electronic Security Science | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 029999 Information Technology n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 03 Engineering & Related Technologies | 5 Engineering, Manufacturing & |
| | Construction |
| 0301 Manufacturing Engineering & Technology | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030101 Manufacturing Engineering | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030103 Printing | 21 Arts |
| 030105 Textile Making | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030107 Garment Making | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030109 Footwear Making | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| | |
| 030111 Wood Machining & Turning | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030113 Cabinet Making | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030115 Furniture Upholstery & Renovation | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030117 Furniture Polishing | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030199 Manufacturing Engineering & Technology | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| n.e.c. | |
| 0303 Process & Resources Engineering | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030301 Chemical Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030303 Mining Engineering | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030305 Oil & Gas Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030307 Materials Engineering | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030309 Food Processing Technology | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 030399 Process & Resources Engineering n.e.c. | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| | |
| 0305 Automotive Engineering & Technology | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030501 Automotive Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030503 Vehicle Mechanics | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030505 Automotive Electrics & Electronics | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030507 Automotive Vehicle Refinishing | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030509 Automotive Body Construction | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030511 Panel Beating | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030513 Upholstery & Vehicle Trimming | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030515 Automotive Vehicle Operations | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030599 Automotive Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 0307 Mechanical & Industrial Engineering & | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| Technology | or readering a regimeeting trades |
| 030701 Mechanical Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030703 Industrial Engineering | |
| | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030705 Toolmaking | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030707 Metal Fitting, Turning & Machining | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030709 Sheetmetal Working | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030711 Boilermaking & Welding | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030713 Metal Casting & Patternmaking | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030715 Precision Metalworking | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030717 Plant & Machine Operations | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030799 Mechanical & Industrial Engin. & Technology | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| n.e.c. | |
| 0309 Civil Engineering | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 030901 Construction Engineering | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 030903 Structural Engineering | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 555555 Sudotara Engineering | co |
| | |

| 030905 | Building Services Engineering | 58 Architecture & Building |
|--------|--|---|
| 030907 | Water & Sanitary Engineering | 85 Environmental Protection |
| | Transport Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 030911 | Geotechnical Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Ocean Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Civil Engineering n.e.c. | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Geomatic Engineering | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Land Surveying | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Mapping Science | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Geomatic Engineering n.e.c. | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Electrical & Electronic Engineering & | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 0010 | Technology | or regimeering a righteering frace |
| 031301 | Electrical Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Electronic Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Computer Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Communications Technologies | |
| | | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 031309 | Communications Equipment Installation & | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 001011 | Maintenance | EO Engineering 9 Engineering Trades |
| | Powerline Installation & Maintenance | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Electronic Equipment Servicing | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 031399 | Electrical & Electronic Engin. & Technology | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | n.e.c. | |
| 0315 | Aerospace Engineering & Technology | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Aerospace Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 031503 | Aircraft Maintenance Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 031505 | Aircraft Operation | 84 Transport Services |
| 031507 | Air Traffic Control | 84 Transport Services |
| 031599 | Aerospace Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Maritime Engineering & Technology | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| 031701 | Maritime Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Marine Construction | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Marine Craft Operation | 84 Transport Services |
| | Maritime Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Railway Engineering & Technology | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Railway Engineering | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Train & Light Rail Maintenance | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Rail Operations | 84 Transport Services |
| | Railway Control | 84 Transport Services |
| | Railway Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 52 Engineering & Engineering Trades |
| | Agricultural Engineering & Technology | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Farm Machinery | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Agricultural Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 032133 | Nuclear Engineering & Technology Nuclear Engineering & Technology | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | | |
| | Mining Materials For Nuclear Purposes | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Nuclear Processing & Product Development | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Nuclear Safety & Regulations | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Nuclear Waste Management | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Nuclear Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 0399 | Other Engineering & Related Technologies | 5 Engineering, Manufacturing & Instruction |
| 039901 | Environmental Engineering & Pollution | 85 Environmental Protection |
| 300001 | Control | CO ZITVII OTITICITICAT I TOLOGIOTI |
| სპიისა | Biomedical Engineering | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Mechatronics & Robotics | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Fire Technology | 86 Security Services |
| | | |
| | Cleaning Engineering & Related Technologies n.e.s | 81 Personal Services |
| 039999 | Engineering & Related Technologies n.e.c. | 5 Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction |

| 04 | Architecture & Building | 58 Architecture & Building |
|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 0401 | Architecture & Urban Environment | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 040101 | Architecture | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 040103 | B Urban Design & Regional Planning | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 040105 | 5 Landscape Architecture | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | ⁷ Interior & Environmental Design | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Architecture & Urban Environment n.e.c. | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Building | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Building Science & Technology | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Building Construction Management | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 5 Building Surveying | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Building Construction Economics | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Bricklaying & Stonemasonry | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Carpentry & Joinery | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 3 Ceiling, Wall & Floor Fixing | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 5 Roof Fixing | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 7 Plastering | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Furnishing Installation | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Floor Coverings | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 3 Glazing | |
| | | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 5 Painting, Decorating & Sign Writing | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 7 Plumbing | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | 9 Scaffolding & Rigging | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Building n.e.c. | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Other Architecture & Building | 58 Architecture & Building |
| | Architecture & Building n.e.c. | 58 Architecture & Building |
| 05 | Agriculture, Environmental & Related | 6 Agriculture |
| | Studies | |
| | Agriculture | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Agricultural Science | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 050103 | 3 Wool Science | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | 5 Animal Husbandry | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Agriculture n.e.c. | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0503 | Horticulture | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 050301 | Horticulture | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 050399 | Horticulture n.e.c. | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0505 | Plant Health | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 050501 | Plant Pathology | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 050503 | B Weed Control | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 050599 | Plant Health n.e.c. | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0507 | Forestry Studies | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Forestry Studies / Silviculture | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Forestry Studies n.e.c. | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0509 | Fisheries Studies | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Aquaculture | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | 3 Fisheries Technology | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Fisheries Studies n.e.c. | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0511 | Environmental Studies | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Land, Parks & Wildlife Management | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| | Environmental Studies n.e.c. | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0599 | Other Agriculture, Environmental & Related | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 0000 | Studies | 02 Agriculture, I brestry & I isn'ery |
| ენიიიი | Agriculture, Environmental & Related Studies | 62 Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery |
| 009995 | • | 02 Agriculture, I Drestry & FISHERY |
| 0e | n.e.c. | 7 Hoalth & Walfara |
| 06 | Health Modical Studios | 7 Health & Welfare |
| 0601 | Medical Studies | 72 Health |
| | General Medicine | 72 Health |
| | S Surgery | 72 Health |
| | 5 Psychiatry | 72 Health |
| 060107 | Obstetrics & Gynaecology | 72 Health |
| | | |

| 060109 | Paediatrics | 72 Health |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | |
| | Anaesthesiology | 72 Health |
| 060113 | Pathology | 72 Health |
| 060115 | Radiology | 72 Health |
| | | 72 Health |
| | Internal Medicine | |
| 060119 | General Practice | 72 Health |
| 060199 | Medical Studies n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| 0603 | Nursing | 72 Health |
| | General Nursing | 72 Health |
| | | |
| | Midwifery | 72 Health |
| 060305 | Mental Health Nursing | 72 Health |
| 060307 | Community Nursing | 72 Health |
| | Critical Care Nursing | 72 Health |
| | <u> </u> | |
| | Aged Care Nursing | 72 Health |
| | Palliative Care Nursing | 72 Health |
| 060315 | Family & Child Health Nursing | 72 Health |
| 060399 | Nursing n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| 0605 | Pharmacy | 72 Health |
| | • | |
| | Pharmacy | 72 Health |
| 060599 | Pharmacy n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| 0607 | Dental Studies | 72 Health |
| 060701 | Dentistry | 72 Health |
| | | 72 Health |
| | Dental Hygiene | |
| | Dental Assisting | 72 Health |
| 060707 | Dental Technology | 72 Health |
| 060799 | Dental Studies n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| | Optical Science | 72 Health |
| | • | 72 Health |
| | Optometry | |
| | Optical Technology | 72 Health |
| 060999 | Optical Science n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| | Veterinary Studies | 64 Veterinary |
| | Veterinary Science | 64 Veterinary |
| | | |
| | Veterinary Assisting | 64 Veterinary |
| 061199 | Veterinary Studies n.e.c. | 64 Veterinary |
| 0613 | Public Health | 72 Health |
| 061301 | Occupational Health & Safety | 72 Health |
| | Environmental Health | 72 Health |
| | | |
| | Women's Health | 72 Health |
| 061307 | Health Promotion | 72 Health |
| 061309 | Community Health | 72 Health |
| | Epidemiology | 72 Health |
| | Public Health n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| | | |
| 0615 | Radiography | 72 Health |
| | Radiography | 72 Health |
| 061599 | Radiography n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| 0617 | Rehabilitation Therapies | 72 Health |
| | Physiotherapy | 72 Health |
| | | |
| | Occupational Therapy | 72 Health |
| 061705 | Chiropractic & Osteopathy | 72 Health |
| 061707 | Speech Pathology | 72 Health |
| | Audiology | 72 Health |
| | Massage Therapy | 72 Health |
| | | |
| | Podiatry | 72 Health |
| 061799 | Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| 0619 | Complementary Therapies | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Naturopathy | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Acupuncture | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | | |
| | Traditional Chinese Medicine | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Complementary Therapies n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 0699 | Other Health | 72 Health |
| | | |

| 069901 Nutrition & Dietetics 72 Health 069905 Paramedical Studies 72 Health 069907 First Aid 72 Health 069909 Health n.e.c. 75 Health 069097 First Aid 72 Health 069090 Florits Aid 72 Health 07010 Teacher Education 07010 Teacher Education: Early Childhood 07010 Teacher Education: Secondary 07010 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training & Education Science 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 15 Training 07010 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training & Education Science 16 Teacher Training & Education Science 17 Teacher Education: Special Education 07010 Teacher Education: Special Education 070113 Teacher Education: Special Education 070113 Teacher Education: Special Education 070115 Teacher Education n.e.c. 070116 Teacher Education n.e.c. 07019 Teacher Education Science 14 Teacher Training & Education 14 Teacher Training & Education 14 Teacher Traini | OCCOOL Nutrition & District | 70 1114- |
|--|--|---|
| 069905 Farramedical Studies 72 Health 069997 First Aid 72 Health 070 Education 12 Health 0701 Teacher Education 14 Teacher Education Science 071010 Teacher Education: Primary 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 071010 Teacher Education: Secondary 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 071010 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070101 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070101 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07011 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07011 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07011 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0701 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0703 Carriculum & Education Science 14 Teacher | | |
| Gesgoy First Aid 72 Health 12 Gesgoy Health 12 Gesgoy Health 13 Gesgoy Health 14 Gesgoy Health 15 Gesgoy Health 15 Gesgoy 14 Gesgoy 14 Gesgoy 15 Gesgoy 15 Gesgoy 15 Gesgoy 16 G | | /2 Health |
| Gegggg | 069905 Paramedical Studies | 72 Health |
| Feducation | 069907 First Aid | 72 Health |
| 14 Teacher Taining & Education Science | 069999 Health n.e.c. | 72 Health |
| Teacher Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 15 Teacher Education: Primary 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 17 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training 17 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training 18 Education Science 17 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training 18 Education Science 18 Teacher Education: Special Education 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 17 Teacher Education 18 Education | | 1 Education |
| 14 Teacher Taining & Education Science | | |
| 070103 Teacher Education: Secondary 070105 Teacher Education: Secondary 070107 Teacher Education: Secondary 070107 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training & Education Science 070109 Teacher Education: Higher Education 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education 0701117 Teacher Education: Special Education 0701118 English as a Second Language Teaching 070119 Teacher Education n.e.c. 070109 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0701109 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0701117 English as a Second Language Teaching 070119 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0701109 Teacher Education n.e.c. 070111 Teacher Education n.e.c. 070111 Teacher Education n.e.c. 070111 Teacher Education n.e.c. 070111 Teacher Education n.e.c. 07011 Second Studies 070101 Curriculum & Education Science 070101 Second Studies 070101 General Foundation Programs 070101 Second Studies n.e.c. 07010 Second Studies n.e.c. 070110 Second Studies n.e.c. 070110 Second Studies n.e.c. 070111 Second Studies n.e.c. 070111 Second Studies n.e.c. 070111 Second Studies n.e.c. 07011 Second Studies n.e.c. 07012 Second Studies n.e.c. 07013 Second Studies n.e.c. 07014 Second Studies n.e.c. 07015 General Education Programs 07016 Second Studies n.e.c. 07017 Second Studies n.e.c. 07018 Second Studies n.e.c. 07019 Second Studies n.e.c. 07010 Second Studies n.e.c. 07010 Second Studies n.e.c. 07011 Second Studies n.e.c. 07011 Second Studies n.e.c. 07011 Second Studies n.e.c. 07012 Second Studies n.e.c. 07012 Second Studies n.e.c. 07013 Second Studies n.e.c. 07014 Second Studies n.e.c. 07015 Second Studies n.e.c. 07016 Second Studies n.e.c. 07017 Second Studies n.e.c. 07018 Second Studies n.e.c. 07018 Second Studies n.e.c. 07018 S | | |
| 070105 Teacher Education: Secondary 070107 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & 17aining 070109 Teacher Education: Higher Education 0701113 Teacher Education: Special Education 070113 Teacher Education: Special Education 070119 Teacher Education: Special Education 070119 Teacher Education Science 070115 English as a Second Language Teaching 070109 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 070301 Curriculum & Education Studies 070303 Education Studies 070303 Education Studies 070305 Education Studies 070305 Education Studies 070309 Curriculum & Education Studies 070501 General Education Programs 070501 General Education Programs 070501 General Education Programs 070503 Learning Skills Programs 070503 Learning Skills Programs 070703 Surival Skills Programs 070705 Social Skills Programs 070707 Social Skills Programs 070708 Personal Education Programs 070709 Social Skills Programs 070709 Employment Skills Programs 070709 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Todes Vork Practices Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 07090 Employment Skil | 070101 Teacher Education: Drimory | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 77107 Teacher Education: Vocational Educ. & Training & Education Science Training (Control of Pacher Education: Special Education) To Teacher Education: Special Education (Control of Pacher Education: Special Education) To Teacher Education (Control of Pacher Education) To Teacher Education (Control of Pacher Education) To Teacher Education (Control of Pacher Education) To Teacher Education Studies (Control of Pacher Education) Programs (Control of Pacher Training) & Education Science (Control of Pacher Education) Programs (Control of Pacher Training) & Education Science (Control of Pacher Training) & Education Program (Contr | | |
| Training Training Training Training Training Tracher Education: Higher Education Total Teacher Education: Special Education Total Teacher Education: Special Education Total Teacher Education: Special Education Total Teacher Librarianship Total Teacher Individual Science Total Teacher Training & Education Total Teacher Traini | | |
| 070119 Teacher Education: Special Education 070111 Teacher Education: Special Education 070113 Teacher Librarianship 070115 English as a Second Language Teaching 070119 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 07030 Curriculum & Education Studies 07030 Curriculum & Education Studies 07030 Education Programs 07030 Education Programs 07040 Facinity Education Programs 07050 General Education Programs 07050 Education Studies 07070 Social Skills Programs 07070 Social Skills Programs 070705 Survival Skills Programs 070705 Survival Skills Programs 070705 Education Education Programs 070705 Education Education Programs 070705 Education Education Programs 070705 Education Education Programs 070709 Employment Skills Programs 07090 Employment Skills Programs 070901 Career Development Programs 070905 Work Practices Programs 070905 Work Practices Programs 070905 Education Education 07090 Employment Skills Programs 070905 Work Practices Education | | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 070111 Teacher Education 170113 English as a Second Language Teaching 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070115 English as a Second Language Teaching 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070301 Curriculum Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070302 Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070303 Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070305 Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070506 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070507 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070508 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070701 Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070701 Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070705 Survival Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070707 Social Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070708 Survival Skills Programs 19 Personal Development 070709 Survival Skills Programs </td <td></td> <td>14 Teacher Training & Education Science</td> | | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 070113 Teacher Librarianship 070115 English as a Second Language Teaching 070119 Teacher Education n.e.c. 07019 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 070301 Curriculum & Education Studies 070302 Education Studies 070303 Education Studies 070303 Education Studies 070305 Education Studies 070305 Education Systems & Policies 070306 Curriculum & Education Studies 070307 Curriculum & Education Studies 070309 Curriculum & Education Studies 070309 Curriculum & Education Studies 070501 General Education Programs 070501 General Education Programs 070503 Learning Skills Programs 070707 Social Skills Programs 070707 Social Skills Programs 070708 General Education Programs 070709 Social Skills Programs 070709 Parental Education Programs 07090 Earner Development 07090 Enployment Skills Programs 07090 Career Development Programs 07090 Work Practices Programs 070905 Work Practices Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Education n.e.c. 08 Management & Commerce 0801 Accounting 08010 Taxation 08010 Taxation 08010 Taxation 08010 Sunsess & Management 08030 Toganisation Management 08030 Toganisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080301 Presonal Management 080303 Risk Management 080303 Presonal Development 034 Business & Administration 080319 International Business 034 Business & Administration 080319 International Business 034 Business & Administration 08032 Hopitality Management 08032 Hopitality Management 08032 Farm Management 08032 Farm Management 080325 Farm Management 080327 Tourism Management 080335 Farm Management 0803627 Furlism Management 0803627 Furlism Management 08036367 Farm Management 0803637 Farm Management 080368 Farm Management 080369 | | |
| 070115 English as a Second Language Teaching 070199 Teacher Education n.e.c. 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 070301 Curriculum & Education Studies 070302 Education Studies 070305 Education Systems & Policies 070305 Education Systems & Policies 0705 General Education Programs 0705 General Education Programs 070503 Education Stills Programs 070503 Education Stills Programs 070503 Education Stills Programs 070503 Education Stills Programs 070503 Education Programs 070504 Education Programs 070705 Parental Education Programs 070709 Employment Skills Programs 070709 Employment Skills Programs 070900 Education Education Programs 070900 Education Education Programs 070900 Work Practices Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Education n.e.c. 0709 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Education n.e.c. 0709 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Education n.e.c. 0709 Employment Skills Programs 070900 Work Practices Programs 070900 Work Practices Programs 070909 Education n.e.c. 0709 Education | | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 0701 9 Teacher Education n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070301 Curriculum Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070305 Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070309 Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070501 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07070 Social Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07070 Social Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07070 Social Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07070 Social Skills Programs 19 Personal Development 07070 Social Skills Programs 19 Personal Development 070709 Social Skills Programs 109 Personal Development 070799 Social Skills Programs 109 Personal Development 070905 Work Practices Programs 109 Personal Development 07999 Employment Skills Programs | | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 0703 Curriculum & Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070301 Curriculum Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070303 Education Systems & Policies 99 Not known or unspecified 0705 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07050 General Foundation Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070501 General Foundation Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070599 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070750 Social Skills Programs 19 Personal Development 070701 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070709 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070901 Career Developmen | | |
| 070301 Curriculum Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070303 Education Systems & Policies 99 Not known or unspecified 070309 Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0705 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070501 General Foundation Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070599 General Education Programs n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0707 Social Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07070 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070701 Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070703 Survival Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 0709 Farental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 0709 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 0709 Togree Development Programs 09 Personal Development 07090 Togree Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070901 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070909 Employment Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070909 Dither Education 09 Personal Development | | |
| 070303 Education Studies 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070305 Education Systems & Policies 99 Not known or unspecified 070309 Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070501 General Foundation Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0707 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070701 Survival Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070702 Survival Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070703 Survival Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070709 Employment Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 07090 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 07090 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 07090 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 07090 Work Practices Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070 | | |
| 070305 Education Systems & Policies 99 Not known or unspecified 070399 Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070501 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 07070 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070701 Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Parental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Parental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Parental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 07090 Social Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 07091 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070905 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 070909 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 07999 Education n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 0801 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 08010 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 08010 Taxation 34 Business & Administration 08010 Business & Management | | |
| 070399 Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0705 General Education Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070509 General Education Programs n.e.c. 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0707 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070701 Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Parental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 070709 Survival Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070799 Social Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070900 Employment Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070901 Gareer Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070902 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 070999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070999 Education n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 0801 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 08010 Sinancial Auditing 34 Business & Administration 08010 Taxation 34 Business & Administration 08030 Dyanisation Management 34 Business & Administration 080301 Dyality Management | 070303 Education Studies | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 0705General Education Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070501General Foundation Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070503Learning Skills Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070599General Education Programs n.e.c.14 Teacher Training & Education Science07070Social Skills Programs09 Personal Development070701Social Skills Programs09 Personal Development070705Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070799Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07090Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070903Job Search Skills Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070909Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development070909Other Education1 Education07999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Other Education1 Education08010Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080304Project Management34 Busine | 070305 Education Systems & Policies | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 0705General Education Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070501General Foundation Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070599General Education Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070599General Education Programs n.e.c.14 Teacher Training & Education Science070701Social Skills Programs09 Personal Development070703Survival Skills Programs09 Personal Development070795Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070799Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07091Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070903Job Search Skills Programs09 Personal Development070909Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Other Education n.e.c.09 Personal Development08010Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Faxation34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080312Personal Development34 Business & Administration080 | 070399 Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. | 14 Teacher Training & Education Science |
| 070501 General Foundation Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 070503 Learning Skills Programs 14 Teacher Training & Education Science 0707 Social Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070701 Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070703 Survival Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Parental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 070709 Social Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 07090 Employment Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070903 Job Search Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070905 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 070909 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 07999 Education n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 07999 Education n.e.c. 15 Education 0801 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 08010 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 08010 Taxation 34 Business & Administration 08030 Taxation 34 Business & Administra | 0705 General Education Programs | |
| 070503 Learning Skills Programs14 Teacher Training & Education Science070599 General Education Programs n.e.c.14 Teacher Training & Education Science0707 Social Skills Programs09 Personal Development070703 Survival Skills Programs09 Personal Development070705 Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070705 Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070709 Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07090 Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901 Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070905 Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development07090 Other Education09 Personal Development07999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999 Education n.e.c.09 Personal Development0801 Accounting34 Business & Administration080103 Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105 Taxation34 Business & Administration080107 Taxation34 Business & Administration080301 Business & Management34 Business & Administration080302 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080312 Personal Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management34 Business & Administration080316 Personal Management34 Business & Administration </td <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| 070599General Education Programs n.e.c.14 Teacher Training & Education Science070701Social Skills Programs09 Personal Development070703Survival Skills Programs09 Personal Development070705Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070799Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07099Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070903Job Search Skills Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070990Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Other Education1 Education07999Education n.e.c.1 Education0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080104Accounting34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080109Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration080301Business & Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration08031 | | |
| 0707Social Skills Programs09 Personal Development070701Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs09 Personal Development070703Survival Skills Programs09 Personal Development070705Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070705Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development07090Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development07090Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070903Job Search Skills Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07099Other Education1 Education07999Education n.e.c.1 Education0801Accounting34 Business & Administration08010Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration08010634 Business & Administration080107Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business & Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business | | |
| 070701Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs09 Personal Development070703Survival Skills Programs09 Personal Development070705Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development07079Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development0709Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070903Job Search Skills Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Other Education1 Education07999Education n.e.c.1 Education0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080109Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration080310Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080308Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080313Industr | | |
| 070703 Survival Skills Programs 09 Personal Development 070705 Parental Education Programs 09 Personal Development 070799 Social Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070901 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070901 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070901 Career Development Programs 09 Personal Development 070905 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 070995 Work Practices Programs 09 Personal Development 070999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070999 Education n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 070999 Education n.e.c. 1 Education 1 Education 08010 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 080105 Taxation 34 Business & Administration 080105 Taxation 34 Business & Administration 080105 Taxation 34 Business & Administration 080109 Accounting 19 Ac | | |
| 070705Parental Education Programs09 Personal Development070799Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07090Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Other Education1 Education07999Education n.e.c.1 Education0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080106Business & Management34 Business & Administration08030Business & Management34 Business & Administration08030Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080312Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration0803219International Business34 Business & Administration <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<> | | |
| 070799Social Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development0709Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Education1 Education08Management & Commerce34 Business & Administration0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080102Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business & Management34 Business & Administration080302Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080304Risk Management34 Business & Administration080305Personal Management34 Business & Administration080316Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319International Business34 Business & Administration <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<> | | |
| 0709Employment Skills Programs09 Personal Development070901Career Development Programs09 Personal Development070903Job Search Skills Programs09 Personal Development070905Work Practices Programs09 Personal Development070999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999Other Education1 Education07999Education n.e.c.1 Education0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080105Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration08030Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business & Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080312Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080313Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080316International Business34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080321Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080325Farm Management< | | |
| 070901 Career Development Programs 070903 Job Search Skills Programs 070905 Work Practices Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 070909 Other Education 070909 Education n.e.c. 08 Management & Commerce 0801 Accounting 080101 Accounting 080103 Financial Auditing 080105 Taxation 08018 Business & Administration 080105 Taxation 080109 Accounting n.e.c. 0803 Business & Management 080301 Business & Management 080301 Organisation Management 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080307 Quality Management 080308 Risk Management 080309 Risk Management 080311 Project Management 080313 Human Resource Management 080315 Personal Development 09 | | |
| 070903 Job Search Skills Programs 070905 Work Practices Programs 070909 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 09 Personal Development 07099 Other Education 07999 Education n.e.c. 1 Education 08 Management & Commerce 0801 Accounting 080101 Accounting 080103 Financial Auditing 080105 Taxation 080105 Taxation 080106 Business & Administration 080106 Business & Management 080107 Accounting 080108 Husiness & Administration 080109 Accounting 080105 Taxation 080109 Accounting n.e.c. 0803 Business & Management 080301 Business & Management 080301 Business Management 080303 Organisation Management 080303 Organisation Governance 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080307 Quality Management 080309 Risk Management 080301 Financial Management 080301 Business & Administration 080311 Project Management 080303 Human Resource Management 080304 Business & Administration 080315 Personal Management 080316 Human Resource Management 080317 Industrial Relations 080319 International Business 034 Business & Administration 080319 International Business 034 Business & Administration 080319 International Business 034 Business & Administration 080321 Public & Health Care Management 080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness 034 Business & Administration 080327 Tourism Management 034 Business & Administration 080327 Tourism Management | | |
| 070905 Work Practices Programs 070999 Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. 0799 Other Education 079999 Education n.e.c. 1 Education 08 Management & Commerce 08010 Accounting 080101 Accounting 080105 Financial Auditing 080105 Taxation 080199 Accounting 14 Business & Administration 080199 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 080105 Taxation 080107 Taxation 080109 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 080109 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 080109 Accounting 34 Business & Administration 080109 Accounting 10 Accounting 11 Business & Administration 10 Accounting 11 Business & Administration 10 Accounting 11 Business Management 11 Accounting 11 Business & Administration 11 Business & Administration 11 Business & Administration 12 Accounting 12 Accounting 13 Accounting 14 Business & Administration 10 Accounting 14 Business & Administration 10 Accounting 15 Accounting 16 Accounting 16 Accounting 17 Accounting 17 Accounting 17 Accounting 17 Accounting 18 Business & Administration | 070901 Career Development Programs | 09 Personal Development |
| 0709999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999 Other Education1 Education08 Management & Commerce34 Business & Administration0801 Accounting34 Business & Administration080103 Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105 Taxation34 Business & Administration080199 Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803 Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301 Business Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | 070903 Job Search Skills Programs | 09 Personal Development |
| 0709999Employment Skills Programs n.e.c.09 Personal Development07999 Other Education1 Education08 Management & Commerce34 Business & Administration0801 Accounting34 Business & Administration080103 Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105 Taxation34 Business & Administration080199 Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803 Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301 Business Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | 070905 Work Practices Programs | 09 Personal Development |
| 0799Other Education1 Education079999Education n.e.c.1 Education08Management & Commerce34 Business & Administration0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080199Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080313Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319International Business34 Business & Administration080321Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 079999 Education n.e.c.1 Education08 Management & Commerce34 Business & Administration0801 Accounting34 Business & Administration080101 Accounting34 Business & Administration080103 Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105 Taxation34 Business & Administration080199 Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803 Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301 Business Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | • |
| 08Management & Commerce34 Business & Administration0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080199Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080313Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319International Business34 Business & Administration080321Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 0801Accounting34 Business & Administration080101Accounting34 Business & Administration080103Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105Taxation34 Business & Administration080199Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080313Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319International Business34 Business & Administration080321Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080101 Accounting 080103 Financial Auditing 080105 Taxation 080199 Accounting n.e.c. 0803 Business & Management 080301 Business & Management 080303 Organisation Management 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080309 Risk Management 080309 Risk Management 080301 Project Management 080301 Project Management 080303 Risk Management 080303 Risk Management 080304 Business & Administration 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 A Business & Administration 080308 Risk Management 080309 Risk Management 080311 Project Management 080313 Human Resource Management 080315 Personal Management Training 080315 Personal Management Training 080317 Industrial Relations 080318 International Business 080319 International Business 080321 Public & Health Care Management 080323 Hospitality Management 080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness 080327 Tourism Management 080327 Tourism Management 034 Business & Administration 080327 Tourism Management 035 Business & Administration 080327 Tourism Management 036 Business & Administration 080327 Tourism Management 037 Business & Administration 080327 A Business & Administration 080327 A Business & Administration | | |
| 080103 Financial Auditing34 Business & Administration080105 Taxation34 Business & Administration080199 Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803 Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301 Business Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | <u> </u> | |
| 080105 Taxation34 Business & Administration080199 Accounting n.e.c.34 Business & Administration0803 Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301 Business Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080199 Accounting n.e.c. 0803 Business & Management 080301 Business Management 080303 Organisation Management 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080309 Risk Management 080311 Project Management 080311 Project Management 080315 Personal Management 080315 Personal Management 080316 Personal Management 080317 Industrial Relations 080317 Industrial Relations 080319 International Business 080321 Public & Health Care Management 080323 Hospitality Management 080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness 080327 Tourism Management 080317 Industrial Management 080327 Tourism Management 080327 Tourism Management 080327 Tourism Management 080320 Administration 080321 Public & Agribusiness 080327 Tourism Management 080322 Administration 080327 Tourism Management 080320 Administration 080327 Tourism Management 080320 Administration 080327 Administration | | |
| 0803Business & Management34 Business & Administration080301Business Management34 Business & Administration080303Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311Project Management34 Business & Administration080313Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319International Business34 Business & Administration080321Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080301 Business Management34 Business & Administration080303 Organisation Management34 Business & Administration080305 Organisation Governance34 Business & Administration080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080303 Organisation Management 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080309 Risk Management 080311 Project Management 080313 Human Resource Management 080315 Personal Management Training 080317 Industrial Relations 080319 International Business 080321 Public & Health Care Management 080323 Hospitality Management 080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness 080327 Tourism Management 080305 Organisation Governance 34 Business & Administration 35 Business & Administration 36 Business & Administration 36 Business & Administration 37 Business & Administration 38 Business & Administration | | |
| 080305 Organisation Governance 080307 Quality Management 080309 Risk Management 080311 Project Management 080313 Human Resource Management 080315 Personal Management Training 080317 Industrial Relations 080319 International Business 080321 Public & Health Care Management 080323 Hospitality Management 080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness 080327 Tourism Management 080307 Quality Management 34 Business & Administration 35 Business & Administration 36 Business & Administration 37 Business & Administration 38 Business & Administration | 080301 Business Management | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | 080303 Organisation Management | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080307 Quality Management34 Business & Administration080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | 080305 Organisation Governance | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080309 Risk Management34 Business & Administration080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | 080307 Quality Management | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080311 Project Management34 Business & Administration080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080313 Human Resource Management34 Business & Administration080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080315 Personal Management Training34 Business & Administration080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080317 Industrial Relations34 Business & Administration080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080319 International Business34 Business & Administration080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080321 Public & Health Care Management34 Business & Administration080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080323 Hospitality Management34 Business & Administration080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness34 Business & Administration080327 Tourism Management34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080325 Farm Management & Agribusiness 34 Business & Administration 34 Business & Administration | | |
| 080327 Tourism Management 34 Business & Administration | | |
| | | |
| 080399 Business & Management n.e.c. 34 Business & Administration | | |
| | 080399 Business & Management n.e.c. | 34 Business & Administration |

| 0805 Sales & Marketing | 34 Business & Administration |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 080501 Sales | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080503 Real Estate | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080505 Marketing | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080507 Advertising | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080509 Public Relations | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080599 Sales & Marketing n.e.c. | 34 Business & Administration |
| 0807 Office Studies | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080701 Secretarial & Clerical Studies | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080703 Keyboard Skills | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080705 Practical Computing Skills | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080799 Office Studies n.e.c. | 34 Business & Administration |
| 0809 Banking, Finance & Related Fields | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080901 Banking & Finance | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080903 Islamic Banking & Finance | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080905 Insurance & Actuarial Studies | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080907 Investment & Securities | 34 Business & Administration |
| 080999 Banking, Finance & Related Fields n.e.c. | 34 Business & Administration |
| 0899 Other Management & Commerce | 34 Business & Administration |
| 089901 Purchasing, Warehousing & Distribution | 34 Business & Administration |
| 089903 Valuation | 34 Business & Administration |
| 089905 E-Business | 34 Business & Administration |
| 089999 Management & Commerce n.e.c. | 34 Business & Administration |
| 09 Society & Culture | 22 Humanities AND |
| oo ooolo, a oulland | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 0901 Political Science & Policy Studies | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090101 Political Science | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090103 Policy Studies | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090199 Political Science & Policy Studies n.e.c. | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 0903 Studies in Human Society | 22 Humanities AND |
| | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090301 Sociology | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090303 Anthropology | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090305 History | 22 Humanities |
| 090307 Archaeology | 22 Humanities |
| 090309 Human Geography | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090311 Indigenous Studies | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090313 Gender Specific Studies | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090399 Studies in Human Society n.e.c. | 22 Humanities AND |
| • | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 0905 Human Welfare Studies & Services | 76 Social Services |
| 090501 Social Work | 76 Social Services |
| 090503 Children's Services | 76 Social Services |
| 090505 Youth Work | 76 Social Services |
| 090507 Care For The Aged | 76 Social Services |
| 090509 Care For The Disabled | 76 Social Services |
| 090511 Residential Client Care | 76 Social Services |
| 090513 Counselling | 76 Social Services |
| 090515 Welfare Studies | 76 Social Services |
| 090599 Human Welfare Studies & Services n.e.c. | 76 Social Services |
| 0907 Behavioural Science | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090701 Psychology | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 090799 Behavioural Science n.e.c. | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 0909 Law | 38 Law |
| 090901 Business & Commercial Law | 38 Law |
| 090903 Constitutional Law | 38 Law |
| 090905 Criminal Law | 38 Law |
| 090907 Family Law | 38 Law |
| 090909 International Law | 38 Law |
| 090911 Taxation Law | 38 Law |
| | |

| 10 | Religion & Philosophy | 31 Social & Behavioural Science AND 22 Humanities |
|----------------|--|---|
| | Family & Consumer Studies Society & Culture n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified 22 Humanities AND |
| 000001 | | 31 Social & Behavioural Science AND |
| 092399 | Other Society & Culture | 22 Humanities AND |
| | Sports Coaching, Officiating & Instruction Sport & Recreation n.e.c. | 81 Personal Services 81 Personal Services |
| | Sport & Recreation Activities | 81 Personal Services |
| | Sport & Recreation | 81 Personal Services |
| | Economics & Econometrics n.e.c. | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| | Econometrics | 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| | Economics & Econometrics Economics | 31 Social & Benavioural Science 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| 091999 0921 | Language & Literature n.e.c. Economics & Econometrics | 22 Humanities 31 Social & Behavioural Science |
| | Literature | 22 Humanities |
| | Translating & Interpreting | 22 Humanities |
| 091923 | Eastern Asian Languages | 22 Humanities |
| | Southeast Asian Languages | 22 Humanities |
| | Southern Asian Languages | 22 Humanities |
| | African Languages | 22 Humanities |
| | Southwest Asian & North African Languages | 22 Humanities |
| | Southern European Languages Eastern European Languages | 22 Humanities 22 Humanities |
| | Northern European Languages | 22 Humanities 22 Humanities |
| | English Language | 22 Humanities |
| | Omani Indigenous Languages | 22 Humanities |
| | Arabic Language | 22 Humanities |
| | Linguistics | 22 Humanities |
| 0919 | Language & Literature | 22 Humanities |
| | Curatorial Studies n.e.c. | |
| | Librarianship & Information Management & | 32 Journalism & Information |
| | Curatorial Studies | 32 Journalism & Information |
| | Medical Records Management | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 091701 | Librarianship & Information Management | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 091/ | Librarianship, Information Management & Curatorial Studies | o∠ Journalisiii & Iniorniation |
| 091599 | | 32 Journalism & Information |
| | Civil Security Services Defence & Security n.e.c. | 86 Security Services 86 Security Services |
| | Immigration Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Customs Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Coast Guard Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Air Force Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Army Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Naval Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Defence & Security | 86 Security Services |
| | Justice & Law Enforcement n.e.c. | 86 Security Services |
| | Correctional Services | 86 Security Services |
| | Police Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Criminology | 86 Security Services |
| | Legal Studies | 86 Security Services |
| | Justice & Law Enforcement Justice Administration | 86 Security Services 86 Security Services |
| | Sharia n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Islamic Jurisprudence | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Al Fequeh Wausoleh | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| | Sharia | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 090999 | Law n.e.c. | 38 Law |
| 090915 | Legal Practice | 38 Law |
| 090913 | Environmental Law | 38 Law |
| | | |

| 1001 Religious Studies | 22 Humanities |
|--|-------------------------------|
| | |
| 100101 Religious Studies | 22 Humanities |
| 100103 Islamic Studies | 22 Humanities |
| 100105 Christian Studies | 22 Humanities |
| 100107 Judaic Studies | 22 Humanities |
| 100109 Hinduism Studies | 22 Humanities |
| 100111 Buddhist Studies | 22 Humanities |
| 100199 Religion n.e.c. | 22 Humanities |
| 1003 Philosophy | 22 Humanities |
| 100301 Philosophy | 22 Humanities |
| 100303 Ethics | 22 Humanities |
| 100399 Philosophy n.e.c. | 22 Humanities |
| 1099 Other Religion & Philosophy | 22 Humanities |
| 109999 Religion & Philosophy n.e.c. | 22 Humanities |
| 11 Creative Arts | 21 Arts |
| 1101 Performing Arts | 21 Arts |
| 110101 Music | 21 Arts |
| 110103 Drama & Theatre Studies | 21 Arts |
| 110105 Dance | 21 Arts |
| 110199 Performing Arts n.e.c. | 21 Arts |
| 1103 Visual Arts & Crafts | 21 Arts |
| 110301 Fine Arts | 21 Arts |
| | 21 Arts |
| 110303 Calligraphy | |
| 110305 Photography | 21 Arts |
| 110307 Crafts | 21 Arts |
| 110309 Jewellery Making | 21 Arts |
| 110311 Floristry | 21 Arts |
| 110399 Visual Arts & Crafts n.e.c. | 21 Arts |
| 1105 Graphic & Design Studies | 21 Arts |
| 110501 Graphic Arts & Design Studies | 21 Arts |
| 110503 Textile Design | 21 Arts AND |
| | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 110505 Fashion Design | 21 Arts AND |
| | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 110599 Graphic & Design Studies n.e.c. | 21 Arts AND |
| , - | 54 Manufacturing & Processing |
| 1107 Communication & Media Studies | 21 Arts AND |
| | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 110701 Audio Visual Studies | 21 Arts AND |
| | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 110703 Journalism | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 110705 Written Communication | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 110707 Verbal Communication | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 110799 Communication & Media Studies n.e.c. | 21 Arts AND |
| 1107 99 Communication & Media Studies n.e.c. | 32 Journalism & Information |
| 1100 Other Creative Arts | 21 Arts |
| 1199 Other Creative Arts | |
| 119999 Creative Arts n.e.c. | 21 Arts |
| 12 Personal Services | 81 Personal Services |
| 1201 Food | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120101 Food & Beverage Service | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120103 Butchery | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120105 Fishmonger Studies | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120107 Baking & Pastrymaking | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120109 Cookery | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120111 Food Hygiene | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 120199 Food n.e.c. | 99 Not known or unspecified |
| 1203 Tourism & Hospitality | 81 Personal Services |
| 120301 Hospitality | 81 Personal Services |
| 120303 Heritage | 81 Personal Services |
| 120305 Tourism | 81 Personal Services |
| | |

| 120399 Tourism & Hospitality n.e.c. | 81 Personal Services |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1205 Personal Presentation | 81 Personal Services |
| 120501 Beauty Therapy | 81 Personal Services |
| 120503 Hairdressing | 81 Personal Services |
| 120505 Henna & Tattooing | 81 Personal Services |
| 120599 Personal Presentation n.e.c. | 81 Personal Services |
| 1299 Other Personal Services | 81 Personal Services |
| 129999 Personal Services n.e.c. | 81 Personal Services |
| 13 Combined Broad Fields | 99 Not known or unspecified |

CONVERSION TABLE: OSCED → **ASCED**

ASCED (2001) is the Australian Standard Classification of Education framework on which OSCED was based. Please note that this conversion table is a guide only and has not been formally agreed between Oman and Australia.

Where the relationship between an OSCED field of study and an ASCED field of study is surmised rather than explicit, the ASCED field is shown in *italics*.

The table does not provide the entire ASCED, which is available as a free download at: http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/DetailsPage/1272.02001?OpenDocument.

OSCED Fields of Higher Education

ASCED Fields of Education

| | _ | | |
|--------|---|--------|------------------------------------|
| 01 | Natural & Physical Sciences | 01 | Natural & Physical Sciences |
| 0101 | Mathematical Sciences | 0101 | Mathematical Sciences |
| 010101 | Mathematics | 010101 | Mathematics |
| 010103 | Statistics | 010103 | Statistics |
| 010199 | Mathematical Sciences n.e.c. | 010199 | Mathematical Sciences n.e.c. |
| 0103 | Physics & Astronomy | 0103 | Physics & Astronomy |
| 010301 | Physics | 010301 | Physics |
| 010303 | Astronomy | 010303 | Astronomy |
| 010199 | Physics & Astronomy n.e.c. | 0103 | Physics & Astronomy |
| 0105 | Chemical Sciences | 0105 | Chemical Sciences |
| 010501 | Organic Chemistry | 010501 | Organic Chemistry |
| 010503 | Inorganic Chemistry | 010503 | Inorganic Chemistry |
| 010599 | Chemical Sciences n.e.c. | 010599 | Chemical Sciences n.e.c. |
| 0107 | Earth Sciences | 0107 | Earth Sciences |
| 010701 | Atmospheric Sciences | 010701 | Atmospheric Sciences |
| 010703 | Geology | 010703 | Geology |
| 010705 | Geophysics | 010705 | Geophysics |
| 010707 | Geochemistry | 010707 | Geochemistry |
| 010709 | Soil Science | 010709 | Soil Science |
| 010711 | Hydrology | 010711 | Hydrology |
| 010713 | Oceanography | 010713 | Oceanography |
| 010799 | Earth Sciences n.e.c. | 010799 | Earth Sciences n.e.c. |
| 0109 | Biological Sciences | 0109 | Biological Sciences |
| 010901 | Biochemistry & Cell Biology | 010901 | Biochemistry & Cell Biology |
| 010903 | Botany | 010903 | Botany |
| 010905 | Ecology & Evolution | 010905 | Ecology & Evolution |
| 010907 | Marine Science | 010907 | Marine Science |
| 010909 | Genetics | 010909 | Genetics |
| 010911 | Microbiology | 010911 | Microbiology |
| 010913 | Human Biology | 010913 | Human Biology |
| 010915 | Zoology | 010915 | Zoology |
| 010999 | Biological Sciences n.e.c. | 010999 | Biological Sciences n.e.c. |
| 0199 | Other Natural & Physical Sciences | 0199 | Other Natural & Physical Sciences |
| 019901 | Medical Science | 019901 | Medical Science |
| 019903 | Forensic Science | 019903 | Forensic Science |
| 019905 | Food Science & Biotechnology | 019905 | Food Science & Biotechnology |
| 019907 | Pharmacology | 019907 | Pharmacology |
| 019909 | Laboratory Technology | 019909 | Laboratory Technology |
| 019999 | Natural & Physical Sciences n.e.c. | 019999 | Natural & Physical Sciences n.e.c. |
| 02 | Information Technology | 02 | Information Technology |
| 0201 | Computer Science | 0201 | Computer Science |
| 020101 | Formal Language Theory | 020101 | Formal Language Theory |
| 020103 | Programming | 020103 | Programming |
| 020105 | Computational Theory | 020105 | Computational Theory |
| 020107 | Compiler Construction | 020107 | Compiler Construction |
| 020109 | Algorithms | 020109 | Algorithms |
| 020111 | Data Structures | 020111 | Data Structures |
| 020113 | Networks, Communications & The Internet | 020113 | Networks and Communications |

| 020115 | Computer Graphics | 020115 | Computer Graphics |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| 020117 | Operating Systems | 020117 | Operating Systems |
| 020119 | Artificial Intelligence | 020119 | Artificial Intelligence |
| | | | • |
| 020199 | Computer Science n.e.c. | 020199 | Computer Science n.e.c. |
| 0203 | Information Systems | 0203 | Information Systems |
| 020301 | Conceptual Modelling | 020301 | Conceptual Modelling |
| 020303 | Database Management | 020303 | Database Management |
| 020305 | Systems Analysis & Design | 020305 | Systems Analysis & Design |
| 020307 | Decision Support Systems | 020307 | Decision Support Systems |
| | | | Information Systems n.e.c. |
| 020399 | Information Systems n.e.c. | 020399 | • |
| 0299 | Other Information Technology | 0299 | Other Information Technology |
| 029901 | Electronic Security Science | 029901 | Security Science |
| 029999 | Information Technology n.e.c. | 029999 | Information Technology n.e.c. |
| 03 | Engineering & Related Technologies | 03 | Engineering & Related Technologies |
| 0301 | Manufacturing Engineering & Technology | 0301 | Manufacturing Engineering & Technology |
| 030101 | Manufacturing Engineering | 030101 | Manufacturing Engineering |
| | | | |
| 030103 | Printing | 030103 | Printing |
| 030105 | Textile Making | 030105 | Textile Making |
| 030107 | Garment Making | 030107 | Garment Making |
| 030109 | Footwear Making | 030109 | Footwear Making |
| 030111 | Wood Machining & Turning | 030111 | Wood Machining & Turning |
| 030113 | Cabinet Making | 030113 | Cabinet Making |
| | | | |
| 030115 | Furniture Upholstery & Renovation | 030115 | Furniture Upholstery & Renovation |
| 030117 | Furniture Polishing | 030117 | Furniture Polishing |
| 030199 | Manufacturing Engineering & Technology | 030199 | Manufacturing Engineering & Technology |
| | n.e.c. | | n.e.c. |
| 0303 | Process & Resources Engineering | 0303 | Process & Resources Engineering |
| 030301 | Chemical Engineering | 030301 | Chemical Engineering |
| 030303 | Mining Engineering | 030303 | Mining Engineering |
| | Oil 9 Occ Francisco | | |
| 030305 | Oil & Gas Engineering | 030303 | Mining Engineering |
| 030307 | Materials Engineering | 030305 | Materials Engineering |
| 030309 | Food Processing Technology | 030307 | Food Processing Technology |
| 030399 | Process & Resources Engineering n.e.c. | 030399 | Process & Resources Engineering n.e.c. |
| 0305 | Automotive Engineering & Technology | 0305 | Automotive Engineering & Technology |
| 030501 | Automotive Engineering | 030501 | Automotive Engineering |
| 030503 | Vehicle Mechanics | 030503 | Vehicle Mechanics |
| 030505 | Automotive Electrics & Electronics | 030505 | Automotive Electrics & Electronics |
| 030507 | Automotive Vehicle Refinishing | 030507 | Automotive Vehicle Refinishing |
| | <u> </u> | | • |
| 030509 | Automotive Body Construction | 030509 | Automotive Body Construction |
| 030511 | Panel Beating | 030511 | Panel Beating |
| 030513 | Upholstery & Vehicle Trimming | 030513 | Upholstery & Vehicle Trimming |
| 030515 | Automotive Vehicle Operations | 030515 | Automotive Vehicle Operations |
| 030599 | Automotive Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 030599 | Automotive Engineering & Technology |
| | 0 0 | | n.e.c. |
| 0307 | Mechanical & Industrial Engineering & | 0307 | Mechanical & Industrial Engineering & |
| 0007 | | 0007 | |
| 020701 | Lechnology Machanical Engineering | 020701 | Technology Mechanical Engineering |
| 030701 | Mechanical Engineering | 030701 | |
| 030703 | Industrial Engineering | 030703 | Industrial Engineering |
| 030705 | Toolmaking | 030705 | Toolmaking |
| 030707 | Metal Fitting, Turning & Machining | 030707 | Metal Fitting, Turning & Machining |
| 030709 | Sheetmetal Working | 030709 | Sheetmetal Working |
| 030711 | Boilermaking & Welding | 030711 | Boilermaking & Welding |
| 030713 | Metal Casting & Patternmaking | 030713 | Metal Casting & Patternmaking |
| | | | |
| 030715 | Precision Metalworking | 030715 | Precision Metalworking |
| 030717 | Plant & Machine Operations | 030717 | Plant & Machine Operations |
| 030799 | Mechanical & Industrial Engineering & | 030799 | Mechanical & Industrial Engineering & |
| | Technology n.e.c. | | Technology n.e.c. |
| 0309 | Civil Engineering | 0309 | Civil Engineering |
| 030901 | Construction Engineering | 030901 | Construction Engineering |
| 030903 | Structural Engineering | 030903 | Structural Engineering |
| 030905 | Building Services Engineering | 030905 | Building Services Engineering |
| | | | |
| 030907 | Water & Sanitary Engineering | 030907 | Water & Sanitary Engineering |
| 030909 | Transport Engineering | 030909 | Transport Engineering |
| 030911 | Geotechnical Engineering | 030911 | Geotechnical Engineering |
| 030913 | Ocean Engineering | 030913 | Ocean Engineering |
| 030999 | Civil Engineering n.e.c. | 030999 | Civil Engineering n.e.c. |
| 0311 | Geomatic Engineering | 0311 | Geomatic Engineering |
| | | | |

| 031101 | Land Surveying | 031101 | Surveying |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| 031103 | Mapping Science | 031103 | Mapping Science |
| 031199 | Geomatic Engineering n.e.c. | 031199 | Geomatic Engineering n.e.c. |
| 0313 | Electrical & Electronic Engineering & | 0313 | Electrical & Electronic Engineering & |
| | Technology | | Technology |
| 031301 | Electrical Engineering | 031301 | Electrical Engineering |
| 031303 | Electronic Engineering | 031303 | Electronic Engineering |
| 031305 | Computer Engineering | 031305 | Computer Engineering |
| 031307 | Communications Technologies | 031307 | Communications Technologies |
| 031309 | Communications Equipment Installation & | 031309 | Communications Equipment Installation & |
| | Maintenance | | Maintenance |
| 031311 | Powerline Installation & Maintenance | 031311 | Powerline Installation & Maintenance |
| 031313 | Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics | 031313 | Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics |
| 031315 | Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics | 031315 | Refrigeration & Air Conditioning |
| | . 9 | | Mechanics |
| 031317 | Electronic Equipment Servicing | 031317 | Electronic Equipment Servicing |
| 031399 | Electrical & Electronic Engineering & | 031399 | Electrical & Electronic Engineering & |
| 00.000 | Technology n.e.c. | 00.000 | Technology n.e.c. |
| 0315 | Aerospace Engineering & Technology | 0315 | Aerospace Engineering & Technology |
| 031501 | Aerospace Engineering | 031501 | Aerospace Engineering |
| 031503 | Aircraft Maintenance Engineering | 031503 | Aircraft Maintenance Engineering |
| 031505 | Aircraft Operation | 031505 | Aircraft Operation |
| 031507 | Air Traffic Control | 031507 | Air Traffic Control |
| 031507 | Aerospace Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 031507 | Air Traine Control Aerospace Engineering & Technology |
| 031399 | Aerospace Engineering & reclinology n.e.c. | 031399 | |
| 0017 | Maritima Engineering 9 Technology | 0017 | n.e.c. |
| 0317 | Maritime Engineering & Technology | 0317 | Maritime Engineering & Technology |
| 031701 | Maritime Engineering | 031701 | Maritime Engineering |
| 031703 | Marine Construction | 031703 | Marine Construction |
| 031705 | Marine Craft Operation | 031705 | Marine Craft Operation |
| 031799 | Maritime Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 031799 | Maritime Engineering & Technology n.e.c. |
| 0319 | Railway Engineering & Technology | | Not specified |
| 031901 | Railway Engineering | | Not specified |
| 031903 | Train & Light Rail Maintenance | | Not specified |
| 031905 | Rail Operations | 033907 | Rail Operations |
| 031907 | Railway Control | | Not specified |
| 031999 | Railway Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 039999 | Engineering and Related Technologies |
| | | | n.e.c. |
| 0321 | Agricultural Engineering & Technology | | Not specified |
| 032101 | Farm Machinery | | Not specified |
| 032199 | Agricultural Engineering & Technology n.e.c. | 039999 | Engineering and Related Technologies |
| | | | n.e.c. |
| 0323 | Nuclear Engineering & Technology | 039999 | Engineering and Related Technologies |
| | | | n.e.c. |
| 032301 | Mining Materials For Nuclear Purposes | | Not specified |
| 032303 | Nuclear Processing & Product Development | | Not specified |
| 032305 | Nuclear Safety & Regulations | | Not specified |
| 032307 | Nuclear Waste Management | | Not specified |
| 032399 | Nuclear Engineering & Technology | 039999 | Engineering and Related Technologies |
| | n.e.c. | | n.e.c. |
| 0399 | Other Engineering & Related Technologies | 0399 | Other Engineering & Related |
| | | | Technologies |
| 039901 | Environmental Engineering & Pollution | 039901 | Environmental Engineering |
| | Control | | g |
| 039903 | Biomedical Engineering | 039903 | Biomedical Engineering |
| 039905 | Mechatronics & Robotics | 0201 | Computer Science |
| 039907 | Fire Technology | 039905 | Fire Technology |
| 039909 | Cleaning | 039909 | Cleaning |
| 039999 | Engineering & Related Technologies n.e.c. | 039999 | Engineering & Related Technologies |
| 000000 | Engineering & Helated Teerinologies H.e.e. | 000000 | n.e.c. |
| 04 | Architecture & Building | 04 | Architecture & Building |
| 0401 | Architecture & Building Architecture & Urban Environment | 0401 | Architecture & Building Architecture & Urban Environment |
| 040101 | Architecture & Orban Environment Architecture | 0401 | Architecture & Orban Environment Architecture |
| | | | |
| 040103 | Urban Design & Regional Planning | 040103 | Urban Design & Regional Planning |
| 040105 | Landscape Architecture | 040105 | Landscape Architecture |
| 040107 | Interior & Environmental Design | 040107 | Interior & Environmental Design |
| 040199 | Architecture & Urban Environment n.e.c. | 040199 | Architecture & Urban Environment n.e.c. |
| 0403 | Building | 0403 | Building |
| | | | |

| 040301 | Building Science & Technology | 040301 | Building Science & Technology |
|--|--|--|---|
| 040303 | Building Construction Management | 040303 | Building Construction Management |
| | | | |
| 040305 | Building Surveying | 040305 | Building Surveying |
| 040307 | Building Construction Economics | 040307 | Building Construction Economics |
| 040309 | Bricklaying & Stonemasonry | 040309 | Bricklaying & Stonemasonry |
| | | | |
| 040311 | Carpentry & Joinery | 040311 | Carpentry & Joinery |
| 040313 | Ceiling, Wall & Floor Fixing | 040313 | Ceiling, Wall & Floor Fixing |
| 040315 | Roof Fixing | 040315 | Roof Fixing |
| | | | |
| 040317 | Plastering | 040317 | Plastering |
| 040319 | Furnishing Installation | 040319 | Furnishing Installation |
| 040321 | Floor Coverings | 040321 | Floor Coverings |
| | | | |
| 040323 | Glazing | 040323 | Glazing |
| 040325 | Painting, Decorating & Sign Writing | 040325 | Painting, Decorating & Sign Writing |
| 040327 | Plumbing | 040327 | Plumbing |
| | | | |
| 040329 | Scaffolding & Rigging | 040329 | Scaffolding & Rigging |
| 040399 | Building n.e.c. | 040399 | Building n.e.c. |
| 0499 | Other Architecture & Building | | Not specified |
| | | | |
| 049999 | Architecture & Building n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| 05 | Agriculture, Environmental & Related | 05 | Agriculture, Environmental & Related |
| | Studies | | Studies |
| 0501 | | 0501 | |
| 0501 | Agriculture | 0501 | Agriculture |
| 050101 | Agricultural Science | 050101 | Agricultural Science |
| 050103 | Wool Science | 050103 | Wool Science |
| | | | |
| 050105 | Animal Husbandry | 050105 | Animal Husbandry |
| 050199 | Agriculture n.e.c. | 050199 | Agriculture n.e.c. |
| 0503 | Horticulture & Viticulture | 0503 | Horticulture & Viticulture |
| | | | |
| 050301 | Horticulture | 050301 | Horticulture |
| 0505 | Plant Health | 050301 | Horticulture |
| | | 059901 | Pest and Weed Control |
| 050501 | Plant Bathalagy | | |
| 050501 | Plant Pathology | 050301 | Horticulture |
| | | 059901 | Pest and Weed Control |
| 050503 | Weed Control | 059901 | Pest and Weed Control |
| 050599 | Plant Health n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| | | | |
| 0507 | Forestry Studies | 0505 | Forestry Studies |
| 050701 | Forestry Studies / Silviculture | 050501 | Forestry Studies |
| 050799 | Forestry Studies n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| | | 0507 | • |
| 0509 | Fisheries Studies | 0507 | Fisheries Studies |
| 050901 | Aquaculture | 050701 | Aquaculture |
| 050903 | Fisheries Technology | | Not specified |
| | | 050700 | |
| 050999 | Fisheries Studies n.e.c. | 050799 | Fisheries Studies n.e.c. |
| 0511 | Environmental Studies | 0509 | Environmental Studies |
| 051101 | Land, Parks & Wildlife Management | 050901 | Land, Parks & Wildlife Management |
| | | | , |
| 051199 | Environmental Studies n.e.c. | 050999 | Environmental Studies n.e.c. |
| 0599 | Other Agriculture, Environmental & Related | 0599 | Other Agriculture, Environmental & |
| | Studies | | Related Studies |
| 059999 | Agriculture, Environmental & Related Studies | 059999 | |
| 039999 | = | 039999 | |
| | n.e.c. | | Studies n.e.c. |
| 06 | Health | 06 | Health |
| 0601 | Medical Studies | 0601 | Medical Studies |
| | | | |
| 060101 | General Medicine | 060101 | General Medicine |
| 060103 | Surgery | 060103 | Surgery |
| 060105 | Psychiatry | 060105 | Psychiatry |
| | | | |
| 060107 | Obstetrics & Gynaecology | 060107 | Obstetrics & Gynaecology |
| 060109 | Paediatrics | 060109 | Paediatrics |
| 060111 | Anaesthesiology | 060111 | Anaesthesiology |
| | 0, | | |
| 060113 | Pathology | 060113 | Pathology |
| 060115 | Radiology | 060115 | Radiology |
| 060117 | Internal Medicine | 060117 | Internal Medicine |
| | General Practice | 060117 | General Practice |
| 060119 | CHORIAL FLACTICE | | |
| 060100 | | | |
| 060199 | Medical Studies n.e.c. | 060199 | Medical Studies n.e.c. |
| | Medical Studies n.e.c. | | |
| 0603 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing | 0603 | Nursing |
| 0603 060301 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing | 0603 060301 | Nursing General Nursing |
| 0603 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing Midwifery | 0603 | Nursing General Nursing Midwifery |
| 0603 060301 060303 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing Midwifery | 0603 060301 060303 | Nursing General Nursing Midwifery |
| 0603 060301 060303 060305 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing | 0603 060301 060303 060305 | Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing |
| 0603 060301 060303 060305 060307 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing Community Nursing | 0603 060301 060303 060305 060307 | Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing Community Nursing |
| 0603 060301 060303 060305 060307 060309 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing Community Nursing Critical Care Nursing | 0603 060301 060303 060305 060307 060309 | Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing Community Nursing Critical Care Nursing |
| 0603 060301 060303 060305 060307 | Medical Studies n.e.c. Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing Community Nursing | 0603 060301 060303 060305 060307 | Nursing General Nursing Midwifery Mental Health Nursing Community Nursing |

| 060313 | Palliative Care Nursing | 060313 | Palliative Care Nursing |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| 060315 | Family & Child Health Nursing | 060315 | Mothercraft Nursing & Family & Child |
| 000010 | raining a orma ribatar raioning | 000010 | Health Nursing |
| | AL . | | • |
| 060399 | Nursing n.e.c. | 060399 | Nursing n.e.c. |
| 0605 | Pharmacy | 0605 | Pharmacy |
| 060501 | Pharmacy | 060501 | Pharmacy |
| 0607 | Dental Studies | 0607 | Dental Studies |
| | | | |
| 060701 | Dentistry | 060701 | Dentistry |
| 060703 | Dental Hygiene | 060799 | Dental Studies n.e.c. |
| 060705 | Dental Assisting | 060703 | Dental Assisting |
| 060707 | Dental Technology | 060705 | Dental Technology |
| | | | 5, |
| 060799 | Dental Studies n.e.c. | 060799 | Dental Studies n.e.c. |
| 0609 | Optical Science | 0609 | Optical Science |
| 060901 | Optometry | 060901 | Optometry |
| 060903 | Optical Technology | 060903 | Optical Technology |
| 060999 | Optical Science n.e.c. | 060999 | Optical Science n.e.c. |
| | | | |
| 0611 | Veterinary Studies | 0611 | Veterinary Studies |
| 061101 | Veterinary Science | 061101 | Veterinary Science |
| 061103 | Veterinary Assisting | 061103 | Veterinary Assisting |
| 061199 | Veterinary Studies n.e.c. | 061199 | Veterinary Studies n.e.c. |
| | • | | |
| 0613 | Public Health | 0613 | Public Health |
| 061301 | Occupational Health & Safety | 061301 | Occupational Health & Safety |
| 061303 | Environmental Health | 061303 | Environmental Health |
| 061305 | Women's Health | 001000 | Not specified |
| | | 004007 | • |
| 061307 | Health Promotion | 061307 | Health Promotion |
| 061309 | Community Health | 061309 | Community Health |
| 061311 | Epidemiology | 061311 | Epidemiology |
| 061399 | Public Health n.e.c. | 061399 | Public Health n.e.c. |
| | | | |
| 0615 | Radiography | 0615 | Radiography |
| 061501 | Radiography | 061501 | Radiography |
| 0617 | Rehabilitation Therapies | 0617 | Rehabilitation Therapies |
| 061701 | Physiotherapy | 061701 | Physiotherapy |
| | | | |
| 061703 | Occupational Therapy | 061703 | Occupational Therapy |
| 061705 | Chiropractic & Osteopathy | 061705 | Chiropractic & Osteopathy |
| 061707 | Speech Pathology | 061707 | Speech Pathology |
| 061709 | Audiology | 061709 | Audiology |
| 061711 | 0, | 061711 | |
| | Massage Therapy | | Massage Therapy |
| 061713 | Podiatry | 061713 | Podiatry |
| 061799 | Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c. | 061799 | Rehabilitation Therapies n.e.c. |
| 0619 | Complementary Therapies | 0619 | Complementary Therapies |
| 061901 | | 061901 | |
| | Naturopathy | | Naturopathy |
| 061903 | Acupuncture | 061903 | Acupuncture |
| 061905 | Traditional Chinese Medicine | 061905 | Traditional Chinese Medicine |
| 061999 | Complementary Therapies n.e.c. | 061999 | Complementary Therapies n.e.c. |
| 0699 | Other Health | 0699 | Other Health |
| | | | |
| 069901 | Nutrition & Dietetics | 069901 | Nutrition & Dietetics |
| 069903 | Human Movement | 069903 | Human Movement |
| 069905 | Paramedical Studies | 069905 | Paramedical Studies |
| 069907 | First Aid | 069907 | First Aid |
| | | | |
| 069999 | Health n.e.c. | 069999 | Health n.e.c. |
| 07 | Education | 07 | Education |
| 0701 | Teacher Education | 0701 | Teacher Education |
| 070101 | Teacher Education: Early Childhood | 070101 | Teacher Education: Early Childhood |
| | • | | |
| 070103 | Teacher Education: Primary | 070103 | Teacher Education: Primary |
| 070105 | Teacher Education: Secondary | 070105 | Teacher Education: Secondary |
| 070107 | Teacher Education: Vocational Education & | 070109 | Teacher Education: Vocational Education |
| | Training | | & Training |
| 070100 | | 070111 | • |
| 070109 | Teacher Education: Higher Education | 070111 | Teacher Education: Higher Education |
| 070111 | Teacher Education: Special Education | 070113 | Teacher Education: Special Education |
| 070113 | Teacher Librarianship | 070107 | Teacher Librarianship |
| 070115 | English As A Second Language Teaching | 070115 | English As A Second Language Teaching |
| | Teacher Education n.e.c. | | Teacher Education n.e.c. |
| 070199 | | 070199 | |
| 0703 | Curriculum & Education Studies | 0703 | Curriculum & Education Studies |
| 070301 | Curriculum Studies | 070301 | Curriculum Studies |
| 070303 | Education Studies | 070303 | Education Studies |
| 070305 | Education Systems & Policies | | Not specified |
| | | | |
| 070399 | Curriculum & Education Studies n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| | | | |

| 0705 | Canaral Education Programs | 01001 | Conoral Education Programs |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 0705 070501 | General Education Programs General Foundation Programs | 01201 0120101 | General Education Programs General Foundation and Secondary |
| 070301 | deneral Foundation Frograms | 0120101 | Education Programs |
| 070503 | Learning Skills Programs | 120105 | Learning Skills Programs |
| 070505 | General Education Programs n.e.c. | 120103 | General Education Programs n.e.c. |
| 0707 | Social Skills Programs | 1203 | Social Skills Programs |
| 070701 | Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs | 120301 | Social & Interpersonal Skills Programs |
| 070703 | Survival Skills Programs | 120303 | Survival Skills Programs |
| 070705 | Parental Education Programs | 120305 | Parental Education Programs |
| 070799 | Social Skills Programs n.e.c. | 120399 | Social Skills Programs n.e.c. |
| 0709 | Employment Skills Programs | 1205 | Employment Skills Programs |
| 070901 | Career Development Programs | 120501 | Career Development Programs |
| 070903 | Job Search Skills Programs | 120503 | Job Search Skills Programs |
| 070905 | Work Practices Programs | 120505 | Work Practices Programs |
| 070999 | Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. | 120599 | Employment Skills Programs n.e.c. |
| 0799 | Other Education | 0799 | Other Education |
| 079999 | Education n.e.c. | 079999 | Education n.e.c. |
| 08 | Management & Commerce | 08 | Management & Commerce |
| 0801 | Accounting | 0801 | Accounting |
| 080101 | Accounting | 080101 | Accounting |
| 080103 | Financial Auditing | 080101 | Accounting |
| 080105 | Taxation | 080101 | Accounting |
| 080199 | Accounting n.e.c. | 080101 | Accounting |
| 0803 | Business & Management | 0803 | Business & Management |
| 080301 | Business Management | 080301 | Business Management |
| 080303 | Organisation Management | 080307 | Organisation Management |
| 080305 | Organisation Governance | 080307 | Organisation Management |
| 080307 | Quality Management | 080317 | Quality Management |
| 080309 | Risk Management | | Not specified |
| 080311 | Project Management | 080315 | Project Management |
| 080313 | Human Resource Management | 080303 | Human Resource Management |
| 080315 | Personal Management Training | 080305 | Personal Management Training |
| 080317 | Industrial Relations | 080309 | Industrial Relations |
| 080319 | International Business | 080311 | International Business |
| 080321 080323 | Public & Health Care Management | 080313 080319 | Public & Health Care Management |
| 080325 | Hospitality Management Farm Management & Agribusiness | 080319 | Hospitality Management Farm Management & Agribusiness |
| 080327 | Tourism Management | 080321 | Tourism Management |
| 080399 | Business & Management n.e.c. | 080399 | Business & Management n.e.c. |
| 0805 | Sales & Marketing | 0805 | Sales & Marketing |
| 080501 | Sales | 080501 | Sales |
| 080503 | Real Estate | 080503 | Real Estate |
| 080505 | Marketing | 080505 | Marketing |
| 080507 | Advertising | 080507 | Advertising |
| 080509 | Public Relations | 080509 | Public Relations |
| 080599 | Sales & Marketing n.e.c. | 080599 | Sales & Marketing n.e.c. |
| 0807 | Office Studies | 0809 | Office Studies |
| 080701 | Secretarial & Clerical Studies | 080901 | Secretarial & Clerical Studies |
| 080703 | Keyboard Skills | 080903 | Keyboard Skills |
| 080705 | Practical Computing Skills | 080905 | Practical Computing Skills |
| 080799 | Office Studies n.e.c. | 080999 | Office Studies n.e.c. |
| 0809 | Banking, Finance & Related Fields | 0811 | Banking, Finance & Related Fields |
| 080901 | Banking & Finance | 081101 | Banking & Finance |
| 080903 | Islamic Banking & Finance | | Not specified |
| 080905 | Insurance & Actuarial Studies | 081105 | Insurance & Actuarial Studies |
| 080907 | Investment & Securities | 081107 | Investment & Securities |
| 080999 | Banking, Finance & Related Fields n.e.c. | 081199 | Banking, Finance & Related Fields n.e.c. |
| 0899 | Other Management & Commerce | 080905 | Insurance & Actuarial Studies |
| 089901 | Purchasing, Warehousing & Distribution | 080907 | Investment & Securities |
| 089903 | Valuation | 080999 | Banking, Finance & Related Fields n.e.c. |
| 089905 089999 | E-Business Management & Commerce n.e.c | <i>080399</i> 089999 | Business & Management n.e.c. |
| 009999 | Management & Commerce n.e.c. Society & Culture | 069999 09 | Management & Commerce n.e.c. Society & Culture |
| 0901 | Political Science & Policy Studies | 0901 | Political Science & Policy Studies |
| 090101 | Political Science | 090101 | Political Science |
| 090103 | Policy Studies | 090103 | Policy Studies |
| 090199 | Political Science & Policy Studies n.e.c. | 555100 | Not specified |
| | in the second se | | -p |

| 0903 | Studies in Human Society | 0903 | Studies in Human Society |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| 090301 | Sociology | 090301 | Sociology |
| | 0, | | |
| 090303 | Anthropology | 090303 | Anthropology |
| 090305 | History | 090305 | History |
| 090307 | Archaeology | 090307 | Archaeology |
| 090309 | Human Geography | 090309 | Human Geography |
| | | | |
| 090311 | Indigenous Studies | 090311 | Indigenous Studies |
| 090313 | Gender Specific Studies | 090313 | Gender Specific Studies |
| 090399 | Studies in Human Society n.e.c. | 090399 | Studies in Human Society n.e.c. |
| 0905 | Human Welfare Studies & Services | 0905 | Human Welfare Studies & Services |
| | | | |
| 090501 | Social Work | 090501 | Social Work |
| 090503 | Children's Services | 090503 | Children's Services |
| 090505 | Youth Work | 090505 | Youth Work |
| 090507 | Care For The Aged | 090507 | Care For The Aged |
| | Care For The Disabled | | Care For The Disabled |
| 090509 | | 090509 | |
| 090511 | Residential Client Care | 090511 | Residential Client Care |
| 090513 | Counselling | 090513 | Counselling |
| 090515 | Welfare Studies | 090515 | Welfare Studies |
| | Human Welfare Studies & Services n.e.c. | 090599 | Human Welfare Studies & Services n.e.c. |
| 090599 | | | |
| 0907 | Behavioural Science | 0907 | Behavioural Science |
| 090701 | Psychology | 090701 | Psychology |
| 090799 | Behavioural Science n.e.c. | 090799 | Behavioural Science n.e.c. |
| 0909 | Law | 0909 | Law |
| | | | |
| 090901 | Business & Commercial Law | 090901 | Business & Commercial Law |
| 090903 | Constitutional Law | 090903 | Constitutional Law |
| 090905 | Criminal Law | 090905 | Criminal Law |
| 090907 | Family Law | 090907 | Family Law |
| | | | |
| 090909 | International Law | 090909 | International Law |
| 090911 | Taxation Law | 090911 | Taxation Law |
| 090913 | Environmental Law | | Not specified |
| 090915 | Legal Practice | 090913 | Legal Practice |
| 090999 | Law n.e.c. | 090999 | Law n.e.c. |
| | | 090999 | |
| 0911 | Sharia | | Not specified |
| 091101 | Al Fequeh Wausoleh | | Not specified |
| 091103 | Islamic Jurisprudence | | Not specified |
| 091199 | Sharia n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| | | 0011 | |
| 0913 | Justice & Law Enforcement | 0911 | Justice & Law Enforcement |
| 091301 | Justice Administration | 091101 | Justice Administration |
| 091303 | Legal Studies | 091103 | Legal Studies |
| 091305 | Criminology | 099903 | Criminology |
| 091307 | Police Studies | 091105 | Police Studies |
| | | | |
| 091309 | Correctional Services | 091199 | Justice & Law Enforcement n.e.c. |
| 091399 | Justice & Law Enforcement n.e.c. | 091199 | Justice & Law Enforcement n.e.c. |
| 0915 | Defence & Security | | Not specified |
| 091501 | Naval Studies | | Not specified |
| | | | |
| 091503 | Army Studies | | Not specified |
| 091505 | Air Force Studies | | Not specified |
| 091507 | Coast Guard Studies | | Not specified |
| 091509 | Customs Studies | | Not specified |
| 091511 | Immigration Studies | | Not specified |
| | | 000005 | |
| 091513 | Security Services | 099905 | Security Services |
| 091599 | Defence & Security n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| 0917 | Librarianship, Information Management & | 0913 | Librarianship, Information Management & |
| | Curatorial Studies | | Curatorial Studies |
| 001701 | | 001001 | |
| 091701 | Librarianship & Information Management | 091301 | Librarianship & Information Management |
| 091703 | Medical Records Management | | Not specified |
| 091705 | Curatorial Studies | 091303 | Curatorial Studies |
| 091799 | Librarianship & Information Management & | | Not specified |
| 031733 | | | Not specified |
| 00.10 | Curatorial Studies n.e.c. | 0015 | 0.1% |
| 0919 | Language & Literature | 0915 | Language & Literature |
| 091901 | Linguistics | 091521 | Linguistics |
| 091903 | Arabic Language | 091509 | Southwest Asian & North African |
| | 99- | | Languages |
| 001005 | Omani Indiganaya Languagas | | |
| 091905 | Omani Indigenous Languages | 004-01 | Not specified |
| 091907 | English Language | 091501 | English Language |
| 091909 | Northern European Languages | 091503 | Northern European Languages |
| 091911 | Southern European Languages | 091505 | Southern European Languages |
| | | | |

| 091913 | Eastern European Languages | 091507 | Eastern European Languages |
|---------------------|--|----------------|---|
| 091915 | Southwest Asian & North African Languages | 091509 | Southwest Asian & North African |
| 091917 | African Languages | | Languages Not specified |
| 091919 | Southern Asian Languages | 091511 | Southern Asian Languages |
| 091921 | Southeast Asian Languages | 091513 | Southeast Asian Languages |
| 091923 | Eastern Asian Languages | 091515 | Eastern Asian Languages |
| 091925 | Translating & Interpreting | 091519 | Translating & Interpreting |
| 091927 | Literature | 091523 | Literature |
| 091999 | Language & Literature n.e.c. | 091599 | Language & Literature n.e.c. |
| 0921 | Economics & Econometrics | 0919 | Economics & Econometrics |
| 092101 | Economics | 091901 | Economics |
| 092103 | Econometrics | 091903 | Econometrics |
| 092199 | Economics & Econometrics n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| 0923 | Sport & Recreation | 0921 | Sport & Recreation |
| 092301 | Sport & Recreation Activities | 092101 | Sport & Recreation Activities |
| 092303 | Sports Coaching, Officiating & Instruction | 092103 | Sports Coaching, Officiating & Instruction |
| 092399 | Sport & Recreation n.e.c. | 092199 | Sport & Recreation n.e.c. |
| 0999 | Other Society & Culture | 0999 | Other Society & Culture |
| 099901 | Family & Consumer Studies | 099901 | Family & Consumer Studies |
| 099999 | Society & Culture n.e.c. | 099999 | Society & Culture n.e.c. |
| 10 1001 | Religion & Philosophy Religious Studies | 0917 0917 | Philosophy & Religious Studies Philosophy & Religious Studies |
| 1001 | Religious Studies | 091703 | Religious Studies |
| 100101 | Islamic Studies | 001700 | Not specified |
| 100105 | Christian Studies | | Not specified |
| 100107 | Judaic Studies | | Not specified |
| 100109 | Hinduism Studies | | Not specified |
| 100111 | Buddhist Studies | | Not specified |
| 100199 | Religion n.e.c. | | Not specified |
| 1003 | Philosophy | 0917 | Philosophy & Religious Studies |
| 100301 | Philosophy | 091701 | Philosophy |
| 100303 | Ethics | 091701 | Philosophy |
| 1099 | Other Religion & Philosophy | | Not specified |
| 109999 11 | Religion & Philosophy n.e.c. Creative Arts | 10 | Not specified Creative Arts |
| 1101 | Performing Arts | 1001 | Performing Arts |
| 110101 | Music | 100101 | Music |
| 110103 | Drama & Theatre Studies | 100103 | Drama & Theatre Studies |
| 110105 | Dance | 100105 | Dance |
| 110199 | Performing Arts n.e.c. | 100199 | Performing Arts n.e.c. |
| 1103 | Visual Arts & Crafts | 1003 | Visual Arts & Crafts |
| 110301 | Fine Arts | 100301 | Fine Arts |
| 110303 | Calligraphy | 100303 | Calligraphy |
| 110305 | Photography | 100305 | Photography |
| 110307 | Crafts | 100307 | Crafts |
| 110309 | Jewellery Making | 100309 | Jewellery Making |
| 110311 | Floristry | 100311 | Floristry |
| 110399 | Visual Arts & Crafts n.e.c. | 100399 | Visual Arts & Crafts n.e.c. |
| 1105 110501 | Graphic & Design Studies Graphic Arts & Design Studies | 1005 100501 | Graphic & Design Studies Graphic Arts & Design Studies |
| 110501 | Textile Design | 100501 | Textile Design |
| 110505 | Fashion Design | 100505 | Fashion Design |
| 110599 | Graphic & Design Studies n.e.c. | 100599 | Graphic & Design Studies n.e.c. |
| 1107 | Communication & Media Studies | 1007 | Communication & Media Studies |
| 110701 | Audio Visual Studies | 100701 | Audio Visual Studies |
| 110703 | Journalism | 100703 | Journalism |
| 110705 | Written Communication | 100705 | Written Communication |
| 110707 | Verbal Communication | 100707 | Verbal Communication |
| 110799 | Communication & Media Studies n.e.c. | 100799 | Communication & Media Studies n.e.c. |
| 1199 | Other Creative Arts | 1099 | Other Creative Arts |
| 119999 | Creative Arts n.e.c. | 109999 | Creative Arts n.e.c. |
| 12 | Personal Services | 11 | Food, Hospitality and Personal |
| 1201 | Food | 1101 | Services Food & Hospitality |
| 1201 | Food & Beverage Service | 1101 | Food & Hospitality Food & Beverage Service |
| 120101 | Butchery | 110105 | Butchery |
| 0.00 | | | |

| 120105 120107 120109 120111 120199 1203 | Fishmonger Studies Baking & Pastrymaking Cookery Food Hygiene Food n.e.c. Tourism & Hospitality | 110107 110109 110111 110199 0807 1101 | Not specified Baking & Pastrymaking Cookery Food Hygiene Food n.e.c. Tourism Food & Hospitality |
|--|--|--|--|
| 120301 120303 120305 1205 120501 120503 120503 120599 1299 129999 | Hospitality Heritage Tourism Personal Presentation Beauty Therapy Hairdressing Henna & Tattooing Personal Presentation n.e.c. Other Personal Services Personal Services n.e.c. Combined Broad Fields | 110101 080701 1103 110301 110303 110301 110399 | Hospitality Not specified Tourism Personal Services Beauty Therapy Hairdressing Beauty Therapy Personal Services n.e.c. Not specified Personal Services n.e.c. Not specified |